

MYSON Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. Eastern Avenue Team Valley Gateshead Tyne & Wear NE11 OPG, UK T: +44 (0) 845 402 3434 F: +44 (0) 191 491 7568 sales@purmogroup.com www.myson.co.uk

Complete heating solutions

March 2020 Edition 2

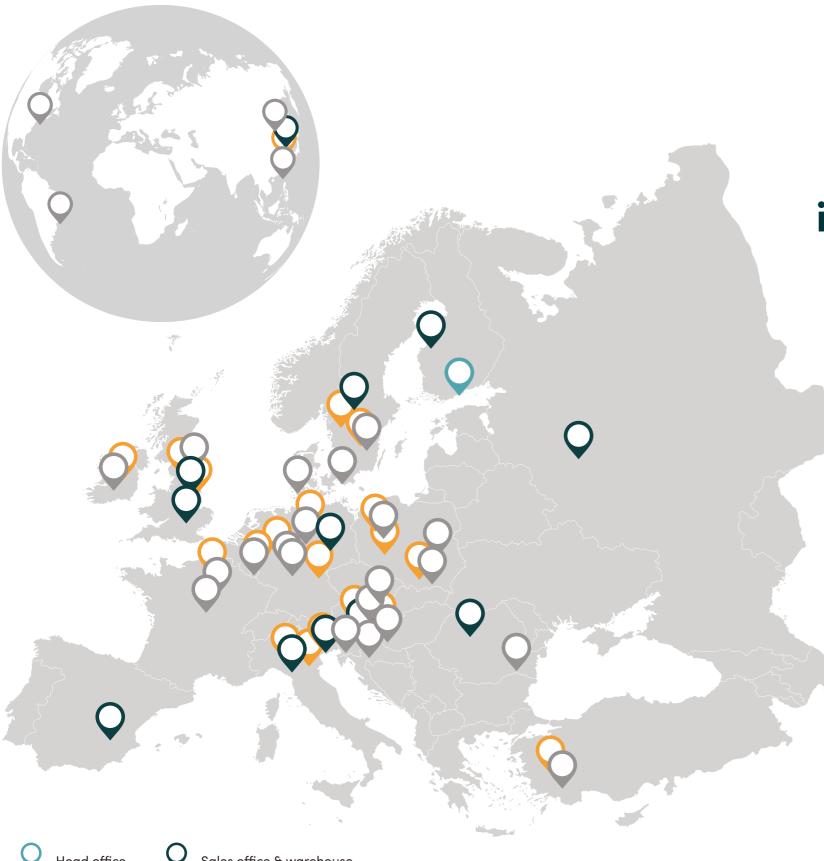








comfort delivered by



PURMO

Europe's leader in sustainable indoor climate comfort solutions

We manufacture and distribute globally from over 20 locations to customers in 50+ countries.

Comfort delivered is our promise to all our stakeholders. It is all about our dedication and our ability to deliver. About listening and responding to the needs of our personnel, our customers and end-users.

Purmo Group delivers comfort by doing things smarter, by always moving forward and by staying ahead of the competition.

We deliver comfort by:

- Enabling our people to flourish, ensuring their safety at all times
- Designing inspiring products that are accessible to the many
- Always placing our customers at the centre
- Keeping an eye on the future to ensure the sustainability of our business

We are Purmo Group - Comfort delivered.



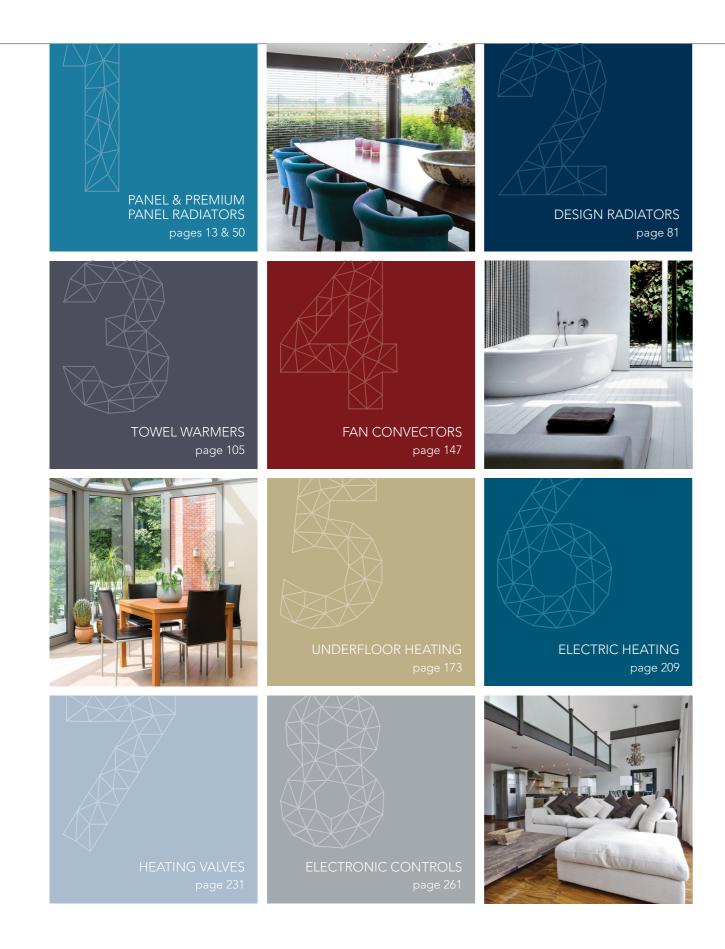
Factory



Sales office



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS

PANEL RADIA	13						
PREMIER HE PREMIER METRIC	17 17	VERTICAL	37 43				
PREMIER COMPACT	17	LST VERTICAL	43				
SELECT COMPACT	31						
PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS 50							

PLAN	53	T6 COMPACT	63
PLAN PLUS	53	T6 PLAN	63
PLAN VERTICAL	53	ULOW-E2	75
PLAN PLUS VERTICAL	53		

DESIGN RADIATORS	81

COLUMN	85	OPUS	101
DÉCOR	91		

TOWEL WAR	105		
BANI	110	DEE	124
FATALA	111	INN	126
KASAI	112	SAXBY	127
INTERLUDE	114	THIRLMERE	128
MARANOA	115	ULLSWATER	129
MERSEY	116	AVONMORE	132
OUSE	117	ANGARA	134
SOKOTO	118	FERLO	136
STOUR	119	LINDI	138
AWE	122	TYNE	140
BUTTERMERE	123		

FAN CONVE	147		
KICKSPACE®	150	LO-LINE RC	156
HI-LINE RC	156	SLIM-LINE RC	156
HI-LINE SUPER RC	156	iVECTOR MKII	164
HI-LINE LV	156		

UNDERFLOOR HEATING 173

FIXING SYSTEMS	181	CONTROLS	197
PIPE	193	SINGLE ROOM PACKS	205

ELECTRIC HEATING

FINESSE	212	ELECTRIC AVONMORE	222
RIO COMPACT	214	TAMAR	224
RIO PLAN	214	INNOKO	226
RIO LINEA	214	ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOP	R
ELECTRIC DÉCOR	218	HEATING	228
ELECTRIC COLUMN	220		

HEATING VALVES

MATCHMATE	234	LST TRV KITS	252
MATCHMASTER	236	REMOTE	
FULLFLOW	238	THERMOSTATS	254
EURO LOCKSHIELD	240	RADIATOR VALVE	05/
DECORATIVE	242	PACKS	256
SLIMLINE DECORATIVE	244	AUTOMATIC BYPASS	257
TRV 2-WAY	246	TRV BODIES &	
PETITE	248	ACCESSORIES	258
SLIMLINE DECORATIVE			
TRV	250		

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS 261

MRT1 264 MEP1C, MEP2C, MRTE 265 & MEP3C 270 MCT1 266 TOUCH4 271 MPRT 267 MOTORISED VALVES & ACCESSORIES 272 TOUCH 268 CONTROL PACKS 274

General Information	276	Product Warranty	281
Colour Options	278	Index	282
Heat Output Calculation	280		

For prices please refer to the full price book. Contact customer services on 0845 402 3434 for a copy.

209

231



7

THE UK'S ONLY TOTAL SOLUTIONS PROVIDER

MYSON's experience and expertise in the manufacture of heat emitters goes back 50 years, making us one of the most trusted, reliable and innovative radiator manufacturers in Europe.

Our state-of-the-art factories across the UK and Europe are the most efficient, technically advanced and forward looking production facilities in the world, offering the best in European precision heating engineering expertise.

But MYSON are more than just a radiator manufacturer, we're a heating solutions provider. As the only UK manufacturer to offer a complete range of heating solutions, as well as expert advice and support, we are in a unique position to be able to offer unbiased advice on the most effective layout, incorporating underfloor plans with integrated radiator and towel warmer plans. Our promise

Comfort delivered

The indoors. The place where we spend so much time - learning, sleeping, relaxing, sharing. It's where we live. That's why a healthy and comfortable indoor climate is so important. But in a world facing climate challenges, unprecedented population growth and a need to use resources better, ensuring sustainability is paramount.

0

Committed to innovation, we take a system and solution approach to delivering optimal heating and cooling that offers the highest levels of comfort and energy efficiency. With our complete range and expert knowledge, we can help you find exactly the right solution – whether you're a planner, installer, wholesaler or homeowner. So, let's work together and create innovative solutions that will meet tomorrow's indoor climate challenges today. Let's advance indoor

Let's create the great indoors.



Our trade brand house

Our commercial brand house is an overview of our vision and customer promise. The four brand pillars demonstrate how we plan to achieve this and define the change we want to drive.



Improve efficiency

Optimising energy efficiency through system accuracy Better integration

Let's integrate solutions in innovative systems for better performance Work smarter

Let's work together and work smarter Reduce footprint

Let's focus on the full product life cycle and reduce impact on our climate





14 PANEL RADIATORS INTRODUCTION



PANEL RADIATORS 15 INTRODUCTION



COMPLETE HEATING 01.03.20 EDITION 1

PANEL RADIATORS

PREMIER HE GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to BS EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE [10

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ACCESSORIES

Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 2 x 1/2" BSP as standard. Selected sizes available with 4 x ½" BSP, please see below.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

			Nominal Height (in)						
		1	2	1	5	2	1	27	
Ту	pe	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)						
11	SC	8.2	2.8	10.6	3.2	14.7	4.0	19.3	5.1
21	DPX	-	-	18.0	6.4	24.7	8.3	32.4	9.9
22	DC	16.3	5.8	20.7	6.4	29.1	8.3	38.2	9.9

AIR VENTS

on the 2 tap models only.

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 7 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Maximum 100°C.

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 231.

www.myson.co.uk/bim

DELIVERY

VALVES

BIM

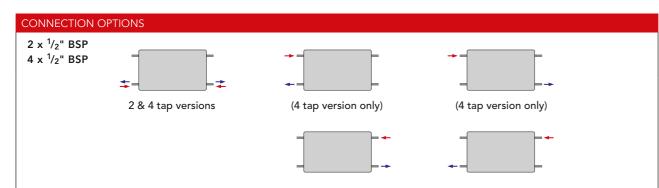
Working pressure of up to 5.4 bar.

Unique integral air vent situated top right corner of panel,

Visit our website to download the BIM components

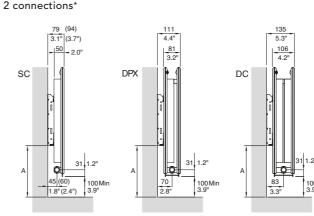
For more general information, please see page 276.

n-COEFFICIENTS									
			Nominal Height (in)						
Ту	Туре 12		15	21	27				
11	SC	1.2692	1.2728	1.2783	1.3079				
21	DPX	-	1.2850	1.2995	1.3136				
22	DC	1.2825	1.2988	1.3241	1.3246				

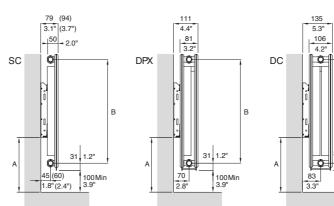




2 connections*



4 connections**

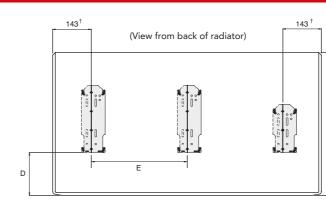


52 37

Bracket Plan View

N.B. Figures in brackets apply when hanging with long leg. Long leg suitable for hanging Type 11 (SC) radiators only. Short leg suitable for radiator Types 11, 21 & 22.

BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS

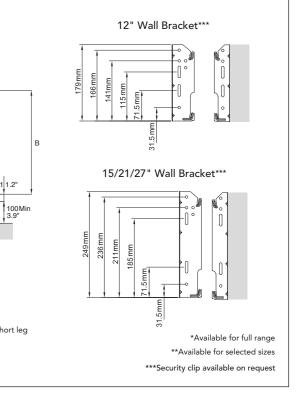


N.B. Radiators up to and including 69" long have two brackets. Radiators 77" and longer have three brackets. The position of the centre bracket is given in the table.

[†]118mm from each end for 11" (286mm) long radiators only.

PREMIER HE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Nominal	A	4	E	3
Height (in)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)
12	6.65	170	N/A	N/A
15	6.93	177	13.2	335
21	9.81	250	18.7	475
27	16.10	410	25.0	635



NB: All measurements are nominal.

Nominal	(С	D		
Height (in)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	
12	11.8	300	2.75	70	
15	15.4	390	3.03	77	
21	20.9	530	5.91	150	
27	27.2	690	12.20	310	

Nominal	E	E
Length (in)	(in)	(mm)
77	34	864
79	35	889
85	38	965

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1

19

PANEL RADIATORS

PREMIER HE

HEAT OUTPUTS

Single Convector Type 11

້ອວກບບບບບບບບບບບບບບ

Nominal Height	Nominal Length No. of (inches - mm) sections				Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C Order Code		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		
		sections	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	1	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	
	15 - 400	8	199	680	104	356	12 SC 15				+
12 inch	31 - 800	16	409	1395	214	730	12 SC 31				+
	47 - 1200	24	618	2109	323	1103	12 SC 47				+
(300mm)	63 - 1600	32	828	2824	433	1477	12 SC 63				+
	79 - 2000	40									
	04 540		254	4007	405	(20	45.00.04		1	1	_
	21 - 540	11	354	1207	185	630	15 SC 21				+
	25 - 641	13	420	1433	219	748	15 SC 25	700	04/7	075	+
	29 - 743	15	487	1661	254	867	15 SC 29	723	2467	375	+
	37 - 946	19	620	2114	323	1104	15 SC 37*	920	3141	477	+
	41 - 1047	21	686	2342	358	1222	15 SC 41*	1020	3479	529	+
15 inch	45 - 1149	23	753	2568	393	1340	15 SC 45*	1118	3815	580	+
(390mm)	49 - 1251	25	819	2796	428	1459	15 SC 49*	1217	4153	631	+-
(3)01111)	53 - 1352 57 - 1454	27 29	886 952	3024 3249	463 497	1578 1696	15 SC 53* 15 SC 57	1316 1415	4492 4827	683 734	+
	61 - 1556	31	1019	3249	532	1815		1415	5166	734	+
							15 SC 61		5166		+
	69 - 1759	35 39	1152	3931	601	2052	15 SC 69	1712		888 990	+
	77 - 1962 85 - 2165	43	1285	4385	671	2289	15 SC 77	1909	6514	990	+-
	05-2105	43	<u> </u>								
	17 - 438	9	375	1281	195	667	21 SC 17*	550	1876	283	Τ
	21 - 540	11	463	1579	241	822	21 SC 21*	678	2312	349	
	25 - 641	13	549	1874	286	976	21 SC 25*	804	2745	414	
	29 - 743	15	637	2173	331	1131	21 SC 29*	932	3182	480	
	33 - 844	17	724	2471	377	1286	21 SC 33*	1060	3618	546	
	37 - 946	19	811	2766	422	1440	21 SC 37*	1187	4051	611	
21 inch	41 - 1047	21	898	3064	467	1595	21 SC 41*	1315	4488	677	
	45 - 1149	23	985	3360	513	1749	21 SC 45*	1442	4920	742	
(530mm)	49 - 1251	25	1072	3658	558	1904	21 SC 49*	1570	5357	808	
	53 - 1352	27	1160	3956	604	2059	21 SC 53*	1698	5794	874	
	57 - 1454	29	1246	4252	649	2213	21 SC 57*	1825	6226	940	\perp
	61 - 1556	31	1333	4550	694	2368	21 SC 61*	1953	6663	1005	\perp
	69 - 1759	35	1507	5143	785	2677	21 SC 69*	2208	7532	1137	_
	77 - 1962	39	1681	5737	875	2986	21 SC 77	2462	8401	1268	_
	85 - 2165	43	1855	6331	966	3295	21 SC 85				
	11 - 286	6	305	1042	157	534	27 SC 11*				Τ
	17 - 438	9	468	1596	240	818	27 SC 17*	687	2343	351	
	21 - 540	11	577	1968	296	1009	27 SC 21*	847	2889	433	
	25 - 641	13	685	2336	351	1198	27 SC 25*	1005	3429	514	
a=	29 - 743	15	794	2708	407	1388	27 SC 29*	1165	3975	596	
27 inch	33 - 844	17	902	3079	463	1579	27 SC 33*	1325	4521	677	
(690mm)	37 - 946	19	1010	3447	518	1767	27 SC 37*	1483	5061	758	
	41 - 1047	21	1119	3819	574	1958	27 SC 41*	1643	5607	840	
	45 - 1149	23	1227	4187	629	2147	27 SC 45*	1802	6147	921	
	53 - 1352	27	1445	4930	741	2528	27 SC 53	2122	7239	1084	
	61 - 1556	31	1662	5670	852	2907	27 SC 61	2440	8325	1247	
	69 - 1759	35	1879	6410	963	3286	27 SC 69				

Double Panel "Xtra" Type 21

ក្នុំអាណណណណណ៍

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)			Outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
723	2467	375	1279	15 DPX 29
920	3141	477	1279	15 DPX 29 15 DPX 37*
1020	3479	529	1805	15 DPX 37** 15 DPX 41*
			1	
1118	3815	580	1979	15 DPX 45*
1217 1316	4153 4492	631 683	2154 2330	15 DPX 49* 15 DPX 53*
1415	4492	734		
-	-	-	2504	15 DPX 57* 15 DPX 61
1514	5166	785	2680	
1712	5840	888	3029	15 DPX 69
1909	6514	990	3379	15 DPX 77
	1	1	1	
550	1876	283	966	21 DPX 17*
678	2312	349	1191	21 DPX 21*
804	2745	414	1413	21 DPX 25*
932	3182	480	1638	21 DPX 29*
1060	3618	546	1863	21 DPX 33*
1187	4051	611	2086	21 DPX 37*
1315	4488	677	2311	21 DPX 41*
1442	4920	742	2533	21 DPX 45*
1570	5357	808	2758	21 DPX 49*
1698	5794	874	2983	21 DPX 53*
1825	6226	940	3206	21 DPX 57
1953	6663	1005	3431	21 DPX 61
2208	7532	1137	3878	21 DPX 69
2462	8401	1268	4326	21 DPX 77
687	2343	351	1198	27 DPX 17*
847	2889	433	1477	27 DPX 21*
1005	3429	514	1753	27 DPX 25*
1165	3975	596	2032	27 DPX 29*
1325	4521	677	2311	27 DPX 33*
1483	5061	758	2587	27 DPX 37*
1643	5607	840	2866	27 DPX 41
1802	6147	921	3142	27 DPX 45
2122	7239	1084	3700	27 DPX 53

Double Convector Type 22

	Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)		Outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
795	2712	413	1408	12 DC 31
1201	4098	624	2129	12 DC 47
1609	5489	835	2851	12 DC 63
2015	6875	1047	3571	12 DC 79
675	2303	348	1186	15 DC 21
801	2303	413	1408	15 DC 21
929	3169	413	1632	15 DC 25
1183	4035	609	2078	15 DC 27*
1310	4035	675	2078	
				15 DC 41*
1436	4900	740	2524 2748	15 DC 45*
1564 1691	5336 5771	805 871	2748	15 DC 49* 15 DC 53*
1818	6201	936	3194	15 DC 53
1945	6636	1002	3194	15 DC 57
2199			3864	15 DC 61
	7502	1133		
2453	8368	1263	4310	15 DC 77
2706	9234	1394	4756	15 DC 85
706	2411	359	1226	21 DC 17*
871	2972	443	1511	21 DC 21*
1034	3528	526	1794	21 DC 25*
1198	4089	609	2079	21 DC 29*
1363	4651	693	2365	21 DC 33*
1526	5206	776	2647	21 DC 37*
1690	5768	859	2933	21 DC 41*
1853	6324	942	3215	21 DC 45*
2018	6885	1026	3501	21 DC 49*
2182	7446	1110	3786	21 DC 53*
2345	8002	1192	4069	21 DC 57
2510	8564	1276	4354	21 DC 61
2837	9681	1443	4922	21 DC 69
3165	10798	1609	5490	21 DC 77
3492	11915	1776	6058	21 DC 85
572	1951	291	992	27 DC 11*
876	2987	445	1519	27 DC 17*
1079	3683	549	1872	27 DC 21*
1281	4372	651	2222	27 DC 25*
1485	5068	755	2576	27 DC 29*
1689	5763	859	2930	27 DC 33*
1891	6452	961	3280	27 DC 37*
2095	7148	1065	3633	27 DC 41*
2297	7837	1168	3984	27 DC 45*
2705	9228	1375	4691	27 DC 53
3110	10613	1581	5395	27 DC 61
3516	11997	1787	6099	27 DC 69
3516	11997	1/8/	0099	27 DC 69

*Available as a 4 tap option.



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1

PREMIER METRIC



CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to BS EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE (10)

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ACCESSORIES Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 4 x 1/2" BSP. Please see below.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

		Nominal Height (mm)							
	300		450		600		700		
Ту	pe	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)
11	SC	8.3	2.8	12.4	3.4	16.7	4.1	19.6	4.9
21	DPX	14.3	5.7	20.9	6.7	28.0	8.3	32.5	9.9
22	DC	17.1	5.7	24.2	6.7	32.8	8.3	38.2	9.9

 \approx

F

AIR VENTS

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 7 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Maximum 100°C.

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 231.

www.myson.co.uk/bim

DELIVERY

VALVES

BIM

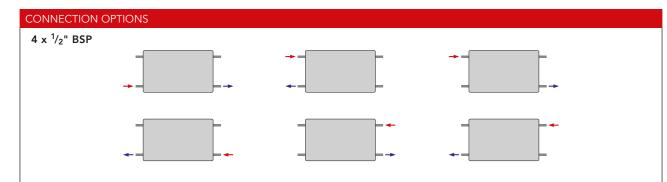
Working pressure of up to 5.4 bar.

Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.

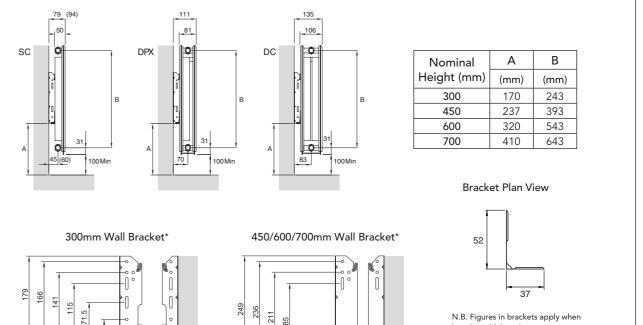
Visit our website to download the BIM components

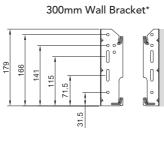
For more general information, please see page 276.

n-COEFFICIENTS								
		Nominal Height (mm)						
Ту	ре	300	450	600	700			
11	SC	1.2692	1.2751	1.2913	1.3098			
21	DPX	1.2757	1.2912	1.3057	1.3145			
22	DC	1.2825	1.3096	1.3243	1.3246			



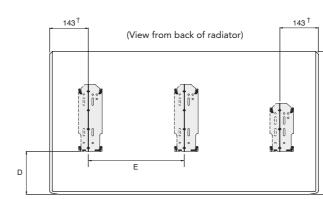








BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS



N.B. Radiators up to and including 1600mm long have two brackets. Radiators 1800mm and longer have three brackets. The position of the centre bracket is given in the table.

 † 118mm from each end for 300mm long radiators only.

PREMIER METRIC 23 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

hanging with long leg. Long leg suitable for hanging Type 11 (SC) radiators only. Short leg suitable for radiator Types 11, 21 & 22.

*Security clip available on request

NB: All measurements are nominal.

Nominal	С	D
Height (mm)	(mm)	(mm)
300	300	70
450	450	137
600	600	220
700	700	310
		1
Nominal	E	
Length (mm)	(mm)	
1800	762	1
2000	864	
2200	965	
2400	1067	
2600	1168	
2000	1270	
2800		1

R COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCH 01.03.20 EDITION 1

PANEL RADIATORS

PREMIER METRIC

HEAT OUTPUTS

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)
	400
	800
	1200
300mm	1600
	2000
	2400
	3000

	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
450mm	1200
450mm	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200
	2400
	2600
	2800
	3000

	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
600mm	1200
800mm	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200
	2400
	2600
	2800
	3000

	300
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
700mm	1200
	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200
	2400
	2600
	2800
	3000

Heat O @ ∆T		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
199	680	104	356	4PM 30 SC 40
409	1395	214	730	4PM 30 SC 80
618	2109	323	1103	4PM 30 SC 120
828	2824	433	1477	4PM 30 SC 160
1037	3537	542	1850	4PM 30 SC 200
1246	4251		2223	4PM 30 SC 240
1560	5322	651 816	2783	4PM 30 SC 240 4PM 30 SC 300
288	982	150	512	4PM 45 SC 40
364	1241	190	647	4PM 45 SC 50
440	1500	229	782	4PM 45 SC 60
515	1757	268	916	4PM 45 SC 70
591	2016	308	1051	4PM 45 SC 80
666	2272	347	1184	4PM 45 SC 90
742	2531	387	1319	4PM 45 SC 100
818	2790	426	1454	4PM 45 SC 110
893	3046	465	1588	4PM 45 SC 120
1044	3046	544		
			1857	4PM 45 SC 140
1196	4079	623	2127	4PM 45 SC 160
1347	4595	702	2395	4PM 45 SC 180
1498	5110	781	2664	4PM 45 SC 200
1649	5626	860	2933	4PM 45 SC 220
1800	6142	938	3202	4PM 45 SC 240
1951	6657	1017	3471	4PM 45 SC 260
2102	7173	1096	3740	4PM 45 SC 280
2254	7689	1175	4009	4PM 45 SC 300
2/0	4057	400	(50	4514 (0.00 40
368	1257	190	650	4PM 60 SC 40
466	1588	241	821	4PM 60 SC 50
563	1920	291	993	4PM 60 SC 60
659	2248	341	1162	4PM 60 SC 70
756	2579	391	1334	4PM 60 SC 80
852	2907	441	1503	4PM 60 SC 90
949	3238	491	1674	4PM 60 SC 100
1046	3570	541	1846	4PM 60 SC 110
1142	3898	591	2015	4PM 60 SC 120
1336	4557	691	2356	4PM 60 SC 140
1530	5220	791	2699	4PM 60 SC 160
1723	5879	891	3040	4PM 60 SC 180
1916	6539	991	3381	4PM 60 SC 200
2110	7199	1091	3722	4PM 60 SC 220
2303	7857	1191	4063	4PM 60 SC 240
2497	8520	1291	4405	4PM 60 SC 260
2690	9179	1391	4746	4PM 60 SC 280
2884	9839	1491	5087	4PM 60 SC 300
305	1042	156	534	4PM 70 SC 30
418	1426	214	730	4PM 70 SC 40
528	1802	270	923	4PM 70 SC 50
638	2178	327	1115	4PM 70 SC 60
747	2550	383	1306	4PM 70 SC 70
858	2926	439	1499	4PM 70 SC 80
967	3298	495	1689	4PM 70 SC 90
1077	3674	551	1882	4PM 70 SC 100
1187	4050	608	2074	4PM 70 SC 110
1296	4422	664	2265	4PM 70 SC 120
1515	5170	776	2648	4PM 70 SC 120
1736	5922	889	3033	4PM 70 SC 140 4PM 70 SC 160
1955	6670	1001	3416	4PM 70 SC 180
2174	7418	1113	3799	4PM 70 SC 200
2393	8166	1226	4182	4PM 70 SC 220

8914

9666 10414 11162

1338

1451 1563

1676

4566

4951 5334

5717

4PM 70 SC 240

4PM 70 SC 260 4PM 70 SC 280

4PM 70 SC 300

Single Convector

Type 11

Double Panel "Xtra"
Type 21

puts °C		Heat @ _	Outp F 30°(Order Code
Btu		Watts	F	Btu/h	-
10		158	-	540	4PM 30 DPX
21		325	1 1	108	4PM 30 DPX
32		491		675	4PM 30 DPX 1
43		657	_	2243	4PM 30 DPX 1
53		824		2810	4PM 30 DPX 2
55		024		2010	4FIVI 30 DFX 2
14		219		748	4PM 45 DPX
18		277	+	945	4PM 45 DPX
22		335		142	4PM 45 DPX
25		392		337	4PM 45 DPX
29		450		534	
					4PM 45 DPX
33		507		729	4PM 45 DPX
37		564		926	4PM 45 DPX 1
41		622		2123	4PM 45 DPX 1
44		679		2318	4PM 45 DPX 1
52		794		2710	4PM 45 DPX 1
60	_	910	3	3104	4PM 45 DPX 1
67		1025	3	3497	4PM 45 DPX 1
75		1140	3	3889	4PM 45 DPX 2
18		277		944	4PM 60 DPX
23		350	1	193	4PM 60 DPX
28		423	1	442	4PM 60 DPX
32		495	1	688	4PM 60 DPX
37		568		1937	4PM 60 DPX
42		640		2183	4PM 60 DPX
47		713		2432	4PM 60 DPX 1
52		786		2681	4PM 60 DPX 1
57		858		2927	4PM 60 DPX 1
66		1003		3423	4PM 60 DPX 1
76		1149		3920	4PM 60 DPX 1
86		1294		1415 1911	4PM 60 DPX 1
95		1439		1911	4PM 60 DPX 2
20	_	314	1	071	4PM 70 DPX
26		397	1	354	4PM 70 DPX
32		480		636	4PM 70 DPX
37		561		916	4PM 70 DPX
43		644		2198	4PM 70 DPX
43		726		2478	4PM 70 DPX
54		809	+	2760	4PM 70 DPX 1
59		892		3043	4PM 70 DPX 1
65		974		3322	4PM 70 DPX 1
76	_	1138	3	3884	4PM 70 DPX 1
87	_	1304	4	1449	4PM 70 DPX 1
98		1469	5	5011	4PM 70 DPX 1
109		1633		5573	4PM 70 DPX 2
	_				

HEAT OUTPUTS

Double Convector Type 22

	Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
387	1322	201	686	4PM 30 DC 40
795	2712	413	1408	4PM 30 DC 80
1201	4098	624	2129	4PM 30 DC 120
1609	5489	835	2851	4PM 30 DC 160
				4PM 30 DC 200
2015	6875	1047	3571	
2421	8262	1258	4291	4PM 30 DC 240
3032	10345	1575	5373	4PM 30 DC 300
545	1861	279	953	4PM 45 DC 40
689	2351	353	1204	4PM 45 DC 50
833	2841	427	1455	4PM 45 DC 60
975	3327	499	1704	4PM 45 DC 70
1119	3817	573	1955	4PM 45 DC 80
1261	4303	646	2204	4PM 45 DC 90
1405	4793	720	2455	4PM 45 DC 100
1548	5283	793	2706	4PM 45 DC 110
1691	5769	866	2955	4PM 45 DC 120
1977	6745	1013	3455	4PM 45 DC 140
2264	7726	1160	3957	4PM 45 DC 160
2550	8702	1306	4457	4PM 45 DC 180
2836	9678	1453	4957	4PM 45 DC 200
3123	10654	1600	5458	4PM 45 DC 220
3409	11631	1746	5958	4PM 45 DC 240
3695	12608	1893	6458	4PM 45 DC 260
3981	13585	2039	6959	4PM 45 DC 280
4268	14562	2186	7459	4PM 45 DC 300
691	2357	351	1198	4PM 60 DC 40
873	2978	444	1514	4PM 60 DC 50
1055	3599	536	1830	4PM 60 DC 60
1235	4215	628	2143	4PM 60 DC 70
1417	4836	721	2459	4PM 60 DC 80
1598	5451	812	2771	4PM 60 DC 90
1780	6072	905	3087	4PM 60 DC 100
1962	6693	997	3403	4PM 60 DC 110
2142	7309	1089	3716	4PM 60 DC 120
2504	8545	1273	4344	4PM 60 DC 140
2868	9787	1458	4976	4PM 60 DC 160
3231	11024	1643	5604	4PM 60 DC 180
3593	12260	1827	6233	4PM 60 DC 200
3956	13496	2011	6862	4PM 60 DC 220
4318	14733	2195	7490	4PM 60 DC 240
4682	15975	2380	8122	4PM 60 DC 260
5044	17212	2565	8750	4PM 60 DC 280
5407	18448	2749	9379	4PM 60 DC 300
670	1054	201	000	4DM 70 DC 20
572	1951	291	992	4PM 70 DC 30
783	2670	398	1357	4PM 70 DC 40
989	3374	503	1715	4PM 70 DC 50
1195	4077	607	2073	4PM 70 DC 60
1399	4774	711	2427	4PM 70 DC 70
1605	5478	816	2785	4PM 70 DC 80
1810	6175	920	3139	4PM 70 DC 90
2016	6878	1025	3496	4PM 70 DC 100
2222	7582	1130	3854	4PM 70 DC 110
2426	8279	1233	4208	4PM 70 DC 120
2837	9679	1442	4920	4PM 70 DC 140
3249	11087	1652	5636	4PM 70 DC 160
3660	12487	1860	6348	4PM 70 DC 180
4070	13888	2069	7059	4PM 70 DC 200
4481	15288	2278	7771	4PM 70 DC 220
4891	16689	2486	8483	4PM 70 DC 240
5304	18096	2696	9199	4PM 70 DC 260
5714	19497	2905	9911	4PM 70 DC 280
6125	20897	3113	10623	4PM 70 DC 300

PANEL RADIATORS

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCH 01.03.20 EDITION1

PREMIER COMPACT



CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to BS EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE [10

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ACCESSORIES Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 4 x 1/2" BSP. Please see below.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

					Nominal H	eight (mm)			
		30	00	4	50	60	00	70	00
Ту	pe	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)
11	SC	9.8	2.8	14.2	3.4	18.8	4.1	21.7	4.9
21	DPX	15.4	5.7	22.0	6.7	29.9	8.3	34.6	9.9
22	DC	18.4	5.7	26.1	6.7	34.8	8.3	40.5	9.9

 \approx

F

AIR VENTS

OPERATING PRESSURES

Maximum 100°C

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 231.

www.myson.co.uk/bim

DELIVERY

VALVES

BIM

Tested to a pressure of 7 bar.

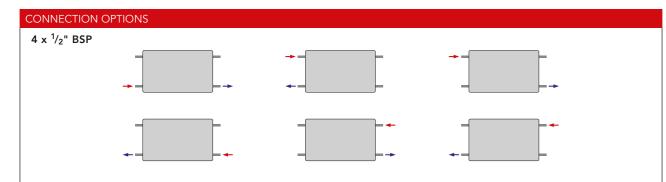
Working pressure of up to 5.4 bar. OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.

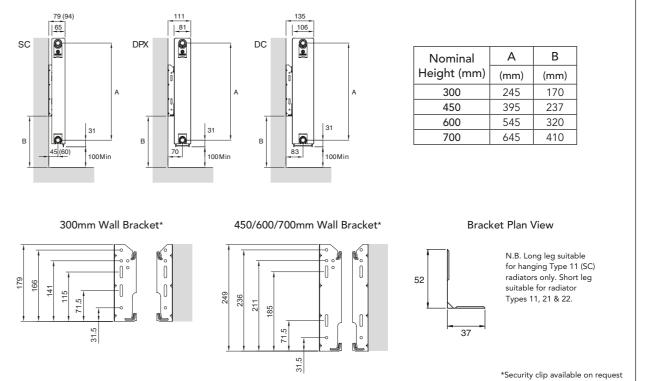
Visit our website to download the BIM components

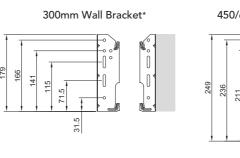
For more general information, please see page 276.

n-COEF	FICIENTS				
			Nominal H	eight (mm)	
Ту	ре	300	450	600	700
11	SC	1.2825	1.2878	1.3042	1.3236
21	DPX	1.2217	1.2622	1.2925	1.3049
22	DC	1.2522	1.2951	1.3307	1.3489

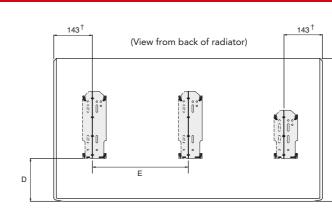


MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS









N.B. Only radiators 1800mm & 2000mm long have 3 sets of brackets as shown, with the 3rd set in the middle of the radiator. The position of the centre bracket is given in the table.

[†] 118mm from each end for 300mm long radiators only.

PREMIER COMPACT 27 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

NB: All measurements are nominal.

Nominal	С	D
Height (mm)	(mm)	(mm)
300	300	70
450	450	137
600	600	220
700	700	310

Nominal	E
Length (mm)	(mm)
1800	762
2000	864

PANEL RADIATORS

PREMIER COMPACT

HEAT OUTPUTS

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	Heat O @ \\T		
5	_	Watts	Btu/h	Wa
	400	191	652	
	600	292	996	1
	800	392	1338	2
300mm	1000			
	1200	593	2023	3
	1600	794	2709	4
	2000	994	3393	5
	400	272	927	1
	500	343	1171	1
	600	415	1416	2
	700	486	1657	2
	800	557	1902	2
	900	628	2144	3
450mm	1000	700	2388	3
	1100	771	2632	4
	1200	842	2874	4
	1400	985	3360	5
	1600	1128	3849	5
	1800	1271	4335	6
	2000	1413	4822	7
	400	354	1210	1
	500	448	1528	2
	600	541	1847	2
	700	634	2163	3
	800	727	2482	3
(00	900	820	2797	4
600mm	1000	913	3116	4
	1100	1007	3435	5
	1200	1099	3750	5
	1400	1285	4385	6
	1600	1472	5023	7
	1800	1658	5657	8
	2000	1844	6291	9
	300	300	1023	1
	400	411	1404	2
	500	520	1774	2
	600	628	2144	3
	700	736	2510	3
	800	844	2880	4
700mm	900	951	3246	4
	1000	1060	3616	5
	1100	1168	3986	5
	1200	1276	4352	6
	1400	1491	5089	7
	1100			+ '

1600

Heat C @ \\T			Outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
191	652	99	339	30 SC 40 G
292	996	152	518	30 SC 60 G
392	1338	204	695	30 SC 80 G
593	2023	308	1051	30 SC 120 G
794	2709	412	1407	30 SC 160 G
994	3393	516	1762	30 SC 200 G
272	927	141	480	45 SC 40 G
343	1171	178	607	45 SC 50 G
415	1416	215	733	45 SC 60 G
486	1657	252	859	45 SC 70 G
557	1902	289	985	45 SC 80 G
628	2144	325	1110	45 SC 90 G
700	2388	363	1237	45 SC 100 G
771	2632	400	1363	45 SC 110 G
842	2874	436	1489	45 SC 120 G
985	3360	510	1741	45 SC 140 G
1128	3849	584	1994	45 SC 160 G
1271	4335	658	2246	45 SC 180 G
1413	4822	732	2497	45 SC 200 G
354	1210	182	621	60 SC 40 G
448	1528	230	785	60 SC 50 G
541	1847	278	949	60 SC 60 G
634	2163	326	1111	60 SC 70 G
727	2482	374	1275	60 SC 80 G
820	2797	421	1437	60 SC 90 G
913	3116	469	1601	60 SC 100 G
1007	3435	517	1764	60 SC 110 G
1099	3750	565	1926	60 SC 120 G
1285	4385	660	2252	60 SC 140 G
1472	5023	756	2580	60 SC 160 G
1658	5657	852	2906	60 SC 180 G
1844	6291	947	3232	60 SC 200 G
300	1023	152	520	70 SC 30 G
411	1404	209	714	70 SC 40 G
520	1774	264	902	70 SC 50 G
628	2144	320	1090	70 SC 60 G
736	2510	374	1276	70 SC 70 G
844	2880	429	1465	70 SC 80 G
951	3246	484	1651	70 SC 90 G
1060	3616	539	1839	70 SC 100 G
1168	3986	594	2027	70 SC 110 G
1276	4352	649	2214	70 SC 120 G
1491	5089	758	2588	70 SC 140 G
1708	5829	869	2964	70 SC 160 G

Single Convector

Type 11

Double Panel "Xtra" Type 21

	outputs 50°C	Heat C @ ∆T		Order Code
Vatts	Btu/h	Watts Btu/h		
584	1991	313	1067	30 DPX 80 G
882	3009	473	1612	30 DPX 120 G
1181	4030	633	2159	30 DPX 160 G
796	2715	418	1425	45 DPX 80 G
897	3060	471	1606	45 DPX 90 G
999	3409	524	1789	45 DPX 100 G
1101	3757	578	1972	45 DPX 110 G
202	4103	631	2153	45 DPX 120 G
1406	4797	738	2517	45 DPX 140 G
1610	5494	845	2883	45 DPX 160 G
1814	6188	952	3247	45 DPX 180 G
491	1674	254	865	60 DPX 40 G
620	2116	320	1093	60 DPX 50 G
749	2557	387	1321	60 DPX 60 G
877	2994	453	1547	60 DPX 70 G
1007	3435	520	1775	60 DPX 80 G
135	3872	586	2001	60 DPX 90 G
1264	4313	653	2229	60 DPX 100 G
1394 1522	4755 5192	720	2457 2683	60 DPX 110 G 60 DPX 120 G
1779	6070	919	3137	60 DPX 120 G
2038	6953	1053	3593	60 DPX 140 G
2038	7831	1186	4046	60 DPX 180 G
2552	8709	1319	4048	60 DPX 180 G
-552			+300	00 DI X 200 Q
561	1915	288	983	70 DPX 40 G
709	2419	364	1242	70 DPX 50 G
857	2924	440	1501	70 DPX 60 G
1002	2424	E1E	1750	70 DBY 70 G

561	1915	288	983	70 DPX 40 G
709	2419	364	1242	70 DPX 50 G
857	2924	440	1501	70 DPX 60 G
1003	3424	515	1758	70 DPX 70 G
1151	3928	591	2017	70 DPX 80 G
1298	4428	666	2274	70 DPX 90 G
1446	4933	742	2533	70 DPX 100 G
1594	5437	818	2792	70 DPX 110 G
1740	5937	893	3048	70 DPX 120 G
2034	6941	1045	3564	70 DPX 140 G
2330	7950	1196	4082	70 DPX 160 G

PANEL

HEAT OUTPUTS

Double Convector Type 22

Heat C @ \\T	outputs 50°C		Outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
353	1206	186	636	30 DC 40 G
540	1842	285	972	30 DC 60 G
725	2473	382	1305	30 DC 80 G
910	3106	480	1638	30 DC 100 G
1096	3738	578	1972	30 DC 120 G
1467	5006	774	2641	30 DC 160 G
1838	6271	969	3308	30 DC 200 G
518	1767	267	912	45 DC 40 G
654	2232	338	1152	45 DC 50 G
791	2698	408	1392	45 DC 60 G
926	3159	478	1630	45 DC 70 G
1062	3625	548	1871	45 DC 80 G
1198	4086	618	2108	45 DC 90 G
1334	4552	688	2349	45 DC 100 G
1470	5017	759	2589	45 DC 110 G
1606	5478	829	2827	45 DC 120 G
1877	6405	969	3305	45 DC 140 G
2150	7336	1110	3786	45 DC 160 G
2422	8263	1250	4264	45 DC 180 G
2693	9190	1390	4742	45 DC 200 G
662	2250	335	1144	60 DC 40 G
836	2258 2853	424	144	60 DC 40 G 60 DC 50 G
1011	3448	512	1747	60 DC 60 G
1183	4037	600	2046	60 DC 70 G
1358	4633	688	2348	60 DC 80 G
1530	5222	776	2646	60 DC 90 G
1705	5817	864	2948	60 DC 100 G
1879	6412	952	3249	60 DC 100 G
2052	7001	1040	3548	60 DC 120 G
2399	8186	1216	4148	60 DC 140 G
2748	9376	1393	4751	60 DC 160 G
3095	10560	1568	5351	60 DC 180 G
3442	11745	1744	5952	60 DC 200 G
		-		
545	1861	274	934	70 DC 30 G
746	2546	375	1278	70 DC 40 G
943	3217	473	1615	70 DC 50 G
1139	3888	572	1952	70 DC 60 G
1334	4552	670	2285	70 DC 70 G
1531	5223	769	2622	70 DC 80 G
1726	5888	866	2956	70 DC 90 G
1922	6559	965	3293	70 DC 100 G
2119	7230	1064	3630	70 DC 110 G
2314	7894	1162	3963	70 DC 120 G
2705	9229	1358	4634	70 DC 140 G
3098	10571	1556	5307	70 DC 160 G



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1



SELECT COMPACT 31 GENERAL INFORMATION



SELECT COMPACT

The SELECT COMPACT is the ultimate in radiator design. It uses a 33mm pitch, which our years of manufacturing expertise and research have established to be the optimum design for a Compact radiator. The SELECT COMPACT delivers impressive outputs whilst using a low

- Our most extensive range, the SELECT COMPACT
- It comes in four types; single convector, double convector, double panel extra and triple convector type radiator, all with factory fitted top grille and side
- There are six different heights ranging from 300mm

SELECT COMPACT

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to BS EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE **1**0

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ACCESSORIES Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 4 x 1/2" BSP. Please see below.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

						No	minal H	eight (n	וm)				
		30	00	40	00	45	50	50	00	60	00	70	00
Ту	pe	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)										
11	SS	9.0	1.7	12.1	2.1	-	-	15.3	2.6	18.2	3.0	21.4	3.5
21	SX	14.7	3.4	19.5	4.3	-	-	24.5	5.2	29.2	6.2	34.3	7.0
22	SD	17.2	3.4	22.5	4.3	-	-	28.3	5.2	34.0	6.2	40.0	7.0
33	ST	24.9	5.1	-	-	36.9	7.5	-	-	50.1	9.8	-	-

AIR VENTS

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 10.5 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Maximum 100°C.

Please see page 231.

www.myson.co.uk/bim

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

VALVES

BIM

Working pressure of up to 8.0 bar.

 \frown

Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.

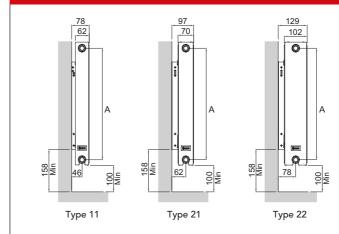
Visit our website to download the BIM components

For more general information, please see page 276.

n-COEF	FICIENT	S					
				Nominal H	eight (mm)		
Ту	ре	300	400	450	500	600	700
11	SS	1.2981	1.3026	-	1.3070	1.3115	1.3133
21	SX	1.2910	1.3002	-	1.3094	1.3186	1.3263
22	SD	1.3110	1.3217	-	1.3325	1.3432	1.3482
33	ST	1.3140	-	1.3255	-	1.3486	-

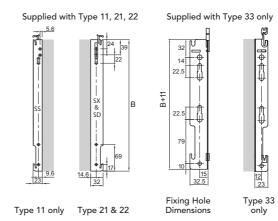
CONNECTION OPTIONS 4 x ¹/₂" BSP

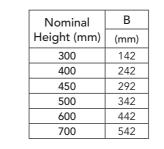




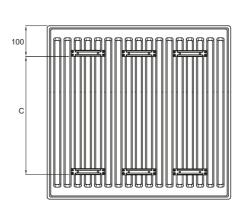
WALL & FLOOR BRACKETS







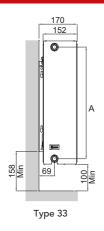
BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS





166.6 133.3

SELECT COMPACT TECHNICAL INFORMATION

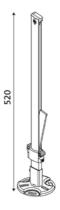


Nominal	А
Height (mm)	(mm)
300	250
400	350
450	400
500	450
600	550
700	650



33

Floor Brackets



Floor brackets for all types:

Radiator to wall distance: Any

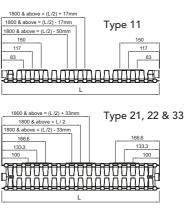
Maximum load of a single bracket: Vertically - 180kg Pulling - 35kg

Order Code: RH033 (single piece)

Height 300	- 600mm
Radiator length (mm)	Quantity of floor brackets
400 - 1800	2
2000 - 2400	3

Height 7	00mm
Radiator length (mm)	Quantity of floor brackets
300 - 1200	2
1400 - 1600	3

NB: All measurements are nominal.



С
(mm)
120
220
270
320
420
520

SELEC.	Τ COMPA	_	Si	ngle Co Type		r
HEAT OU			ų.	<u>F</u>		
Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	@ \\T			Outputs 30°C	Order Code
	400	Watts 218	Btu/h 745	113	Btu/h 386	SS 30 40G
	600	328	1119	169	576	SS 30 60G
	800					
300mm	1000	546	1863	281	958	SS 30 100G
	1400 1800	764 983	2607 3354	393 506	1341 1726	SS 30 140G SS 30 180G
	2000	1092	3726	562	1917	SS 30 200G
	2400	1310	4470	674	2300	SS 30 240G
	500	356	1215	183	625	SS 40 50G
	600	427	1457	220	749	SS 40 60G
	700 800	498	1699 1941	256	874 998	SS 40 70G SS 40 80G
	900	569 640	2184	293 329	1123	SS 40 80G SS 40 90G
100	1000	711	2426	366	1247	SS 40 100G
400mm	1100	782	2668	402	1372	SS 40 110G
	1200	853	2910	439	1496	SS 40 120G
	1300 1400	924 995	3153 3395	475 512	1621 1746	SS 40 130G SS 40 140G
	1600	1138	3883	585	1996	SS 40 140G
	1800	1280	4367	658	2246	SS 40 180G
	600					
	800					
	1000					
450mm	1200 1400					
	1600					
	1800					
	2000					
	400	347	1184	178	608	SS 50 40G
	500 600	434 521	1481 1778	223 268	761 914	SS 50 50G SS 50 60G
	700	608	2074	312	1066	SS 50 70G
	800	694	2368	357	1217	SS 50 80G
	900	781	2665 2962	401	1369	SS 50 90G SS 50 100G
	1000 1100	868 955	3258	446 491	1522 1674	SS 50 100G
500mm	1200	1042	3555	535	1827	SS 50 120G
	1300	1128	3849	580	1979	SS 50 130G
	1400	1215	4146	624	2130	SS 50 140G
	1500 1600	1302 1389	4442 4739	669 714	2283 2435	SS 50 150G SS 50 160G
	1800	1562	5330	803	2739	SS 50 180G
	2000	1736	5923	892	3044	SS 50 200G
	2400	2083	7107	1070	3652	SS 50 240G
	400 500	407 509	1389 1737	208 261	711 890	SS 60 40G SS 60 50G
	600	611	2085	313	1068	SS 60 50G SS 60 60G
	700	713	2433	365	1246	SS 60 70G
	800	814	2777	417	1423	SS 60 80G
	900 1000	916 1018	3125 3473	469 521	1601 1779	SS 60 90G SS 60 100G
600mm	1100	1120	3821	574	1957	SS 60 110G
	1200	1222	4169	626	2136	SS 60 120G
	1300	1323	4514	678	2312	SS 60 130G
	1400 1600	1425 1629	4862 5558	730 834	2491 2847	SS 60 140G SS 60 160G
	1800	1832	6251	938	3202	SS 60 180G
	2000	2036	6947	1043	3558	SS 60 200G
	2400	2440	7643	1251	4270	SS 60 240G
	300	348	1188	178	608	SS 70 30G
	400 500	464 581	1583 1982	237 297	808 1012	SS 70 40G SS 70 50G
	600	697	2378	356	1214	SS 70 50G SS 70 60G
	700	813	2774	415	1416	SS 70 70G
700mm	800	929	3170	474	1619	SS 70 80G
	900 1000	1045 1161	3566 3961	534 593	1821 2023	SS 70 90G SS 70 100G
	1200	1393	4753	711	2023	SS 70 100G SS 70 120G
	1400	1625	5545	830	2831	SS 70 140G
	1600	1858	6339	949	3237	SS 70 160G

				_
	Outputs 50°C		outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
461	1572	238	813	SX 30 60G
	1072	200	0.0	0,100 000
768	2620	397	1355	SX 30 100G
1075	3669	556	1897	SX 30 140G
1382	4717	715	2439	SX 30 180G
486	1658	250	853	SX 40 50G
583	1990	300	1024	SX 40 60G
680 778	2322 2653	350 400	1195 1366	SX 40 70G SX 40 80G
875	2985	450	1536	SX 40 90G
972	3316	500	1707	SX 40 100G
1069	3648	550	1878	SX 40 110G
1166	3980	600	2048	SX 40 120G
1264 1361	4311 4643	650 700	2219 2390	SX 40 130G SX 40 140G
1555	5306	800	2390	SX 40 140G
1750	5970	901	3073	SX 40 180G
	1			
467	1593	239	816	SX 50 40G
584	1991	299	1020	SX 50 50G
700	2389	359	1224	SX 50 60G
817	2787	418	1428	SX 50 70G
934	3185	478	1632	SX 50 80G
1050	3584 3982	538 598	1836 2040	SX 50 90G SX 50 100G
110/	3702	570	2040	3/ 30 1000
1400	4778	717	2448	SX 50 120G
L				
1634	5575	837	2856	SX 50 140G
1867	6371	957	3264	SX 50 160G
2101	7167	1076	3672	SX 50 180G
542	1849	276	943	SX 60 40G
678	2312	345	1179	SX 60 50G
813 949	2774 3236	415 484	1414 1650	SX 60 60G SX 60 70G
1084	3699	553	1886	SX 60 80G
1220	4161	622	2122	SX 60 90G
1355	4623	691	2357	SX 60 100G
1491	5086	760	2593	SX 60 110G
1626 1762	5548 6010	829 898	2829 3065	SX 60 120G SX 60 130G
1897	6473	967	3300	SX 60 140G
2168	7397	1105	3772	SX 60 160G
2439	8322	1244	4243	SX 60 180G
	1			
615	2098	312	1065	SX 70 40G
769	2098	312	1332	SX 70 40G SX 70 50G
922	3147	468	1598	SX 70 60G
1076	3671	546	1864	SX 70 70G
1230	4195	624	2131	SX 70 80G
1383	4720	703	2397	SX 70 90G
1537 1844	5244 6293	781 937	2663 3196	SX 70 100G SX 70 120G
2152	7342	1093	3729	SX 70 1200
2459	8391	1249	4262	SX 70 160G

Double Panel "Xtra"

Type 21

Double Convector Type 22

	Heat Outputs Heat Outputs Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C @ ∆T 3		outputs 30°C	Order Code		
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h			
580	1978	297	1012	SD 30 60G		
773	2637	396	1351	SD 30 80G		
966	3296	494	1687	SD 30 100G		
1352						
	4614	692	2362	SD 30 140G		
1739	5933	890	3037	SD 30 180G		
1932	6592	989	3374	SD 30 200G		
2318	7910	1187	4049	SD 30 240G		
616	2102	314	1070	SD 40 50G		
739	2522	376	1284	SD 40 60G		
862	2943	439	1498	SD 40 70G		
			1712			
986	3363	502	1	SD 40 80G		
1109	3783	564	1926	SD 40 90G		
1232	4204	627	2140	SD 40 100G		
1355	4624	690	2354	SD 40 110G		
1478	5044	753	2568	SD 40 120G		
1602	5465	815	2782	SD 40 130G		
1725	5885	878	2996	SD 40 140G		
1971	6726	1003	3424	SD 40 160G		
2218	7566	1129	3852	SD 40 180G		
594	2027	301	1026	SD 50 40G		
743	2533	376	1283	SD 50 50G		
891	3040	451	1539	SD 50 60G		
1040	3547	526	1796	SD 50 70G		
1188	4053	601	2052	SD 50 80G		
		677	2309	SD 50 90G		
1337	4560		i			
1485	5067	752	2565	SD 50 100G		
1634	5574	827	2822	SD 50 110G		
1782	6080	902	3078	SD 50 120G		
1931	6589	978	3337	SD 50 130G		
2079	7094	1053	3591	SD 50 140G		
2228	7602	1128	3849	SD 50 150G		
2376	8107	1203	4104	SD 50 160G		
2673	9120	1353	4617	SD 50 180G		
2970	10134	1504	5130	SD 50 200G		
	12160			SD 50 2000		
3564		1804	6156			
691	2357	348	1187	SD 60 40G		
864	2946	435	1483	SD 60 50G		
1036	3536	522	1780	SD 60 60G		
1209	4125	609	2077	SD 60 70G		
1382	4714	696	2374	SD 60 80G		
1554	5303	783	2670	SD 60 90G		
1727	5893	870	2967	SD 60 100G		
1900	6482	957	3264	SD 60 110G		
2072	7071	1043	3560	SD 60 120G		
2245	7660	1130	3857	SD 60 130G		
2418	8250	1217	4154	SD 60 140G		
2763	9428	1391	4747	SD 60 160G		
3109	10607	1565	5341	SD 60 180G		
3454	11785	1739	5934	SD 60 200G		
4145	14142	2087	7121	SD 60 2000		
-						
587	2004	295	906	SD 70 30G		
783	2672	393	1342	SD 70 40G		
979	3340	492	1678	SD 70 50G		
1175	4008	590	2013	SD 70 60G		
1371	4676	688	2349	SD 70 70G		
1566	5345	787	2684	SD 70 80G		
1762	6013	885	3020	SD 70 800		
1958	6681	983	3355	SD 70 100G		
	8017	1180	4026	SD 70 120G		
2350						
2350 2741 3133	9353 10689	1377 1573	4697 5368	SD 70 140G SD 70 160G		

SELECT COMPACT 35

HEAT OUTPUTS

Tr	iple Co Type	nvector 33	r
outs C tu/h	Heat C @ ∆T Watts	outputs 30°C Btu/h	Order Code
2758	413	1409	ST 30 60G
4597	688	2349	ST 30 100G
9195	1377	4698	ST 30 200G
3479	518	1767	ST 45 60G
4639 5799	690 863	2356 2945	ST 45 80G ST 45 100G
6958	1036	3535	ST 45 120G
3118 7278	1209 1381	4124 4712	ST 45 140G ST 45 160G
0438 1597	1554 1726	5301 5891	ST 45 180G ST 45 200G
3216	473	1614	ST 60 40G
4825	710	2423	ST 60 60G
6433	947	3229	ST 60 80G
3041	1183	4036	ST 60 100G
9649	1420	4843	ST 60 120G
1257 2866	1656 1893	5650 6459	ST 60 140G ST 60 160G
1474	2130	7266	ST 60 180G
5082	2366	8073	ST 60 200G



JRE COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHU 01.03.20 EDITION 1



VERTICAL 37 GENERAL INFORMATION

VERTICAL **GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system -ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE 10

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ACCESSORIES

Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

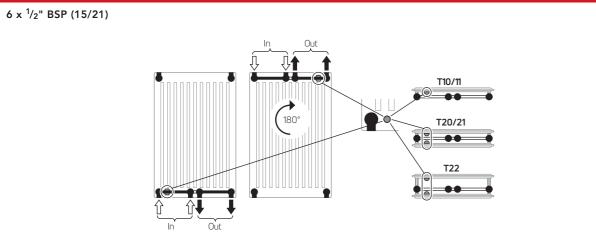
WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

	Nominal Height (mm)						
	18	00	19	50			
Туре	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)			
10	37.47	10.13	38.67	11.07			
20	71.33	21.83	77.07	23.78			
21	83.07	21.47	91.33	24.13			
22	93.87	21.60	102.33	23.13			

n-COEFFICIENTS					
	Nominal Height (mm)				
Туре	1800	1950			
10	1.3246	1.3381			
20	1.3094	1.3135			
21	1.3384	1.3422			
22	1.3566	1.3619			

Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.





 \approx

Æ

CONNECTIONS

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 8 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Maximum 100°C.

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 40.

DELIVERY

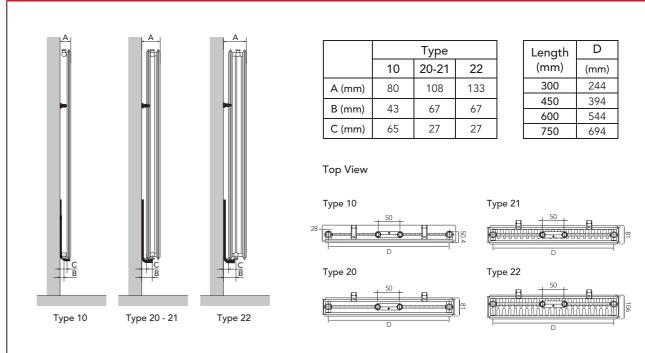
VALVES

Working pressure of up to 6 bar.

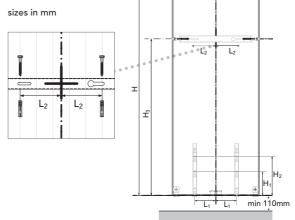
For more general information, please see page 276.

6 x ½" BSP.

AIR VENTS







Length L	L ₁	L ₂
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
300	75	25
450	100	95
600	175	170
750	250	245

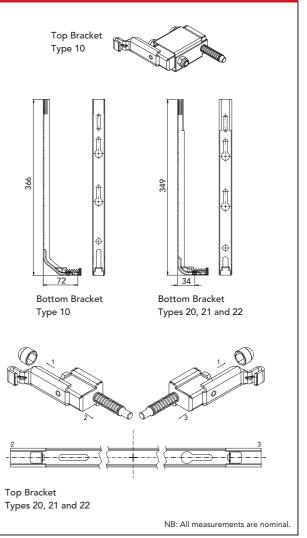
H ₁	H ₂	H ₃
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
150	250	1450
150	250	1600
	(mm) 150	(mm) (mm) 150 250

MOUNTING POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS

	Туре				
	10	20-21	22		
(mm)	80	108	133		
6 (mm)	43	67	67		
: (mm)	65	27	27		

Length	D
(mm)	(mm)
300	244
450	394
600	544
750	694

BRACKETS



PANEL RADIATORS

VERTICAL PANEL RADIATORS HEAT OUTPUTS

Type 10

Type 20

<u>_____</u>____

6	
• • •	. •

Nominal	Nominal Length		Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Order Code
Height	(mm)		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
	300						
1800mm	450		765	2611	389	1328	V 180 SP 45
1800mm	600		1020	3481	518	1768	V 180 SP 60
	750		1275	4352	648	2211	V 180 SP 75
	300						
1950mm	450		819	2795	413	1410	V 195 SP 45
1950mm	600		1092	3727	551	1881	V 195 SP 60
	750		1365	4659	689	2351	V 195 SP 75

Order Code	outputs 30°C		Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C) Watts Btu/h	
	Btu/h	Watts		
V 180 DP 30	1433	420	2795	819
V 180 DP 45	2146	629	4193	1229
V 180 DP 60	2862	839	5590	1638
V 180 DP 75	3579	1049	6988	2048
V 195 DP 30	1529	448	2993	877
V 195 DP 45	2293	672	4488	1315
V 195 DP 60	3058	896	5984	1753
V 195 DP 75	3822	1120	7/180	2192

Type 21

Type 22

A

	hnnrt
	innn
1	<u>aaaaiy</u>

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	
	300	
1800mm	450	
1600mm	600	
	750	
<u>.</u>	300	
4050	450	
1950mm	600	
	750	

al 1	Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Order Code	
	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h		Γ
	963	3287	486	1659	V 180 DPX 30	Г
	1445	4930	729	2488	V 180 DPX 45	
	1926	6573	972	3317	V 180 DPX 60	
	2408	8217	1215	4146	V 180 DPX 75	
	1020	3481	514	1754	V 195 DPX 30	
	1530	5222	771	2631	V 195 DPX 45	
	2040	6963	1028	3508	V 195 DPX 60	ΙΓ
	2550	8703	1285	4385	V 195 DPX 75	

Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)		Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
1132	3864	566	1931	V 180 DC 30
1698	5796	849	2896	V 180 DC 45
2264	7728	1132	3862	V 180 DC 60
2831	9660	1415	4827	V 180 DC 75
1192	4068	594	2027	V 195 DC 30
1788	6102	892	3044	V 195 DC 45
2384	8136	1189	4057	V 195 DC 60
2980	10170	1486	5071	V 195 DC 75

VSCHAN

ACCESSORIES							
	Produc	Finish	Order Code				
	VALVE SETS (Includes a nut & olive	pack)		•			
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Straight)*		White	VSWHST			
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Straight)*		Chrome	VSCHST			
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Angle)*		White	VSWHAN			
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Angle)*	Chrome	VSCHAN				
	TOWEL BARS						
	300mm	White	VERTBAR300				
	450mm	White	VERTBAR450				
	600mm	White	VERTBAR600				
TOWEL BAR	750mm		White	VERTBAR750			

VSWHAN

*Not to be used for top connection.

VSWHST

VSCHST



LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE) RANGE 41

THE FULL FAMILY

FOR MORE INFO...



LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE) RANGE 43 GENERAL INFORMATION



LST RANGE (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE)

The MYSON LST is the UK's most comprehensive and popular range of LST radiators, with both horizontal and vertical options available. The range is compliant with NHS Estates Guidance Notes 1998 and comes with antibacterial paint, making it ideal for hospital and care home applications. The LST range is also suitable for schools, student accommodation and other social housing projects as the surface temperature remains below 43°C and comes with safety conscious round steel casing, which eliminates sharp edges and ensures pipe work is concealed.

- The MYSON LST is available in 98 sizes
- It is available in three types, Super, Super Extra and Super Plus
- There are six different heights ranging from 572mm to 2072mm
- We offer lengths from 420mm, which is the slimmest panel LST radiator on the market today, through to 2200mm, the widest panel LST radiator

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUT 01.03.20 EDITION 1

LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE) **GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to BS EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE **1**0

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects for both the radiator and the casing.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ANTI-BACTERIAL PAINT Coating to suppress bacterial growth.

ACCESSORIES

Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS

4 x 1/2" BSP. Please refer to control options on page 47.

\otimes AIR VENTS Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 10.5 bar. Working pressure of up to 8.0 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE Surface temperature below 43°C. Water inlet temperature up to 82°C.

> DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 47.

BIM

Visit our website to download the BIM components www.myson.co.uk/bim

For more general information, please see page 276.

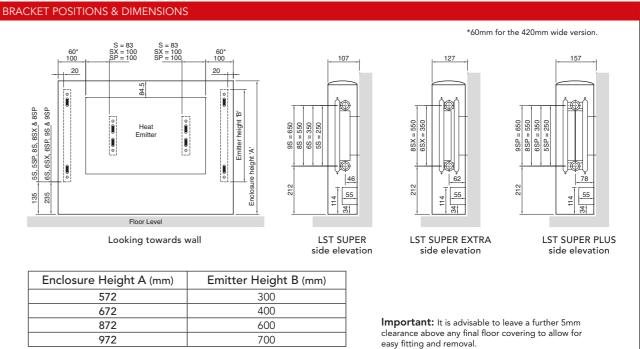
WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER RADIATOR - LST SUPER											
NI 1		Nominal Height (mm)									
Nominal Length	57	72	672		872		972				
(mm)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)									
420	-	-	7.43	0.63	10.15	0.90	11.36	1.05			
600	-	-	11.02	0.84	15.32	1.20	17.22	1.40			
800	12.10	1.02	14.90	1.26	20.90	1.80	23.53	2.10			
1000	15.22	1.36	18.80	1.68	26.50	2.40	29.88	2.80			
1200	18.45	1.70	22.69	2.10	32.09	3.00	36.21	3.50			
1400	21.63	2.04	26.62	2.52	37.73	3.60	42.57	4.20			
1600	24.80	2.38	30.56	2.94	43.37	4.20	48.94	4.90			
1800	27.94	2.72	34.53	3.36	49.04	4.80	55.34	5.60			
2000	31.07	3.06	38.40	3.78	54.62	5.40	61.74	6.30			
2200	-	-	42.27	4.20	60.20	6.00	-	-			

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER RADIATOR - LST SUPER EXTRA

	Nominal Height (mm)						
Nominal – Length –		572	872				
(mm)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)			
600	14.63	1.72	20.39	2.48			
800	19.96	2.58	28.51	3.72			
1000	25.30	3.44	35.96	4.96			
1200	30.84	4.30	43.88	6.20			
1400	36.27	5.16	51.46	7.44			
1600	41.74	6.02	60.07	8.68			
1800	47.03	6.88	67.42	9.92			
2000	53.19	7.74	75.03	11.16			
2200	58.38	8.60	83.21	12.40			

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER RADIATOR - LST SUPER PLUS										
Naminal	Nominal Height (mm)									
Nominal Length	57	72	672		872		972			
(mm)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)		
420	-	-	10.61	1.29	14.78	1.86	16.62	2.10		
600	-	-	16.28	1.72	23.04	2.48	26.07	2.80		
800	17.92	2.04	22.36	2.58	31.88	3.72	36.18	4.20		
1000	22.70	2.72	28.44	3.44	40.72	4.96	46.32	5.60		
1200	27.50	3.40	34.52	4.30	49.59	6.20	56.45	7.00		
1400	32.31	4.08	40.61	5.16	58.44	7.44	66.57	8.40		
1600	37.12	4.76	46.74	6.02	67.33	8.68	76.73	9.80		
1800	41.80	5.44	52.88	6.88	76.24	9.92	86.91	11.20		
2000	46.74	6.12	58.94	7.74	85.06	11.16	97.09	12.60		
2200	-	-	65.00	8.60	93.88	12.40	-	-		

n-COEFFICIENTS								
	Nominal Height (mm)							
Туре		572	672	872	972			
11	LS	1.3047	1.3027	1.3093	1.3178			
21	LSX	-	1.2808	1.2640	-			
22	LSP	1.3121	1.3229	1.3444	1.3528			



	Ensisten Listakt D (
Enclosure Height A (mm)	Emitter Height B (mm)
572	300
672	400
872	600
972	700

LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE) TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PANEL RADIATORS
27.X

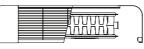
NB: All measurements are nominal.

LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE)

HEAT OUTPUTS

LST SUPER - Nominal Depth 107mm

LST SUPER PLUS - Nominal Depth 157mm



	Outer Casing
Nominal	Nominal Length
Height	(mm)
	800
	1000
	1200
572mm	1400
57211111	1600
	1800
	2000
	420
	600
	800
	1000
672mm	1200
07211111	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200
	420
	600
	800
	1000
070	1200
872mm	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200
	420
	600
	800
	1000
972mm	1200
7/2000	1400
	1400
	1800
	2000

			L /A		
					9
ing	Heat C	Outputs	Heat C	Outputs	
ngth	@ \\T	50°C	@ \]T	30°C	Order Code
	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
	277	946	139	475	5 LS 080
	370	1261	186	634	5 LS 100
	462	1576	232	792	5 LS 120
	554	1890	278	949	5 LS 140
	647	2207	325	1109	5 LS 160
	739	2521	371	1266	5 LS 180
	832	2837	418	1426	5 LS 200
	182	621	92	314	6 LS 042
	243	830	123	418	6 LS 060
	365	1245	184	627	6 LS 080
	486	1660	245	836	6 LS 100
	608	2074	306	1045	6 LS 120
	730	2489	368	1254	6 LS 140
	851	2904	429	1463	6 LS 160
	973	3319	490	1672	6 LS 180
	1094	3734	551	1881	6 LS 200
	1216	4149	612	2088	6 LS 220
	265	904	134	457	8 LS 042
	353	1205	179	610	8 LS 060
	530	1808	268	915	8 LS 080
	706	2410	358	1221	8 LS 100
	883	3013	447	1526	8 LS 120
	1060	3615	537	1831	8 LS 140
	1236	4218	626	2136	8 LS 160
	1413	4820	716	2441	8 LS 180
	1589	5423	805	2746	8 LS 200
	1766	6026	894	3050	8 LS 220
	304	1037	155	529	9 LS 042
	405	1383	206	702	9 LS 060
	608	2074	309	1053	9 LS 080
	810	2765	412	1404	9 LS 100
	1013	3456	514	1755	9 LS 120
	1216	4148	617	2106	9 LS 140
	1418	4839	720	2457	9 LS 160
	1621	5530	823	2808	9 LS 180
	1823	6220	925	3156	9 LS 200

Heat (Outputs	Heat (Outputs	
	50°C	@ AT 30°C		Order Code
Watts Btu/h		Watts	Btu/h	
545	1861	276	942	5 LSP 080
727	2481	368	1256	5 LSP 100
909	3102	460	1571	5 LSP 120
1091	3722	552	1883	5 LSP 140
1273	4342	644	2199	5 LSP 160
1454	4961	736	2511	5 LSP 180
1636	5583	829	2827	5 LSP 200
351	1198	179	611	6 LSP 042
468	1597	238	811	6 LSP 060
702	2395	357	1217	6 LSP 080
936	3194	475	1622	6 LSP 100
1170	3992	594	2028	6 LSP 120
1404	4790	713	2433	6 LSP 140
1638	5589	832	2839	6 LSP 160
1872	6387	951	3244	6 LSP 180
2106	7186	1070	3650	6 LSP 200
2340	7984	1188	4053	6 LSP 220
494	1686	253	863	8 LSP 042
659	2249	337	1150	8 LSP 060
989	3374	505	1724	8 LSP 080
1318	4498	674	2299	8 LSP 100
1648	5623	842	2874	8 LSP 120
1978	6748	1011	3449	8 LSP 140
2307	7872	1179	4023	8 LSP 160
2637	8997	1348	4598	8 LSP 180
2966	10121	1516	5173	8 LSP 200
3296	11245	1684	5746	8 LSP 220
560	1911	287	979	9 LSP 042
747	2548	383	1306	9 LSP 060
1120	3822	574	1959	9 LSP 080
1494	5096	766	2613	9 LSP 100
1867	6370	957	3266	9 LSP 120
2240	7644	1149	3919	9 LSP 140
2614	8918	1340	4572	9 LSP 160
2987	10192	1531	5225	9 LSP 180
3361	11468	1723	5879	9 LSP 200

LST SUPER EX

	,
Nominal	Outer Casing
	Nominal Length
Height	(mm)
	600
	800
	1000
	1200
672mm	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200
	600
	800
	1000
	1200
872mm	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2200

(
		11111141	
	F		

Watts Btu/h Watts Btu/h

Heat Outputs

@ AT 30°C

355 1211 184 629 6 LSX 060

532 1815 277 944 6 LSX 080

 710
 2423
 369
 1258
 6 LSX 100

 887
 3026
 461
 1573
 6 LSX 120

 1064
 3630
 553
 1888
 6 LSX 140

1242 4238 645 2202 6 LSX 160

 1419
 4842
 738
 2517
 6 LSX 180

 1597
 5449
 830
 2831
 6 LSX 200

1774 6053 922 3146 6 LSX 220

 483
 1648
 253
 864
 8 LSX 060

 725
 2474
 380
 1296
 8 LSX 080
 966 3296 506 1728 8 LSX 100

1208 4122 633 2160 8 LSX 120
 1450
 4947
 760
 2592
 8 LSX 140

 1691
 5770
 886
 3024
 8 LSX 160

 1933
 6595
 1013
 3456
 8 LSX 180

 2174
 7418
 1139
 3888
 8 LSX 200

 2416
 8243
 1266
 4320
 8 LSX 220

Heat Outputs

@ **ΔT 50°C**

TRA - Nominal Dep	oth 127 mm
	G

Order Code

	2106	7186	1070	3650	6 LSP 200			
	2340	7984	1188	4053	6 LSP 220			
	494	1686	253	863	8 LSP 042			
	659	2249	337	1150	8 LSP 060			
	989	3374	505	1724	8 LSP 080			
	1318	4498	674	2299	8 LSP 100			
	1648	5623	842	2874	8 LSP 120			
	1978	6748	1011	3449	8 LSP 140			
	2307	7872	1179	4023	8 LSP 160			
	2637	8997	1348	4598	8 LSP 180			
	2966	10121	1516	5173	8 LSP 200			
	3296	11245	1684	5746	8 LSP 220			
	560	1911	287	979	9 LSP 042			
	747	2548	383	1306	9 LSP 060			
	1120	3822	574	1959	9 LSP 080			
	1494	5096	766	2613	9 LSP 100			
	1867	6370	957	3266	9 LSP 120			
	2240	7644	1149	3919	9 LSP 140			
	2614	8918	1340	4572	9 LSP 160			
	2987	10192	1531	5225	9 LSP 180			
	3361	11468	1723	5879	9 LSP 200			
		2340 494 659 989 1318 1648 1978 2307 2637 2966 3296 3296 560 747 1120 1494 1867 2240 2614 2987	2340 7984 494 1686 659 2249 989 3374 1318 4498 1648 5623 1978 6748 2307 7872 2637 8997 2966 10121 3296 11245 560 1911 747 2548 1120 3822 1494 5096 1867 6370 2240 7644 2614 8918 2987 10192	2340 7984 1188 494 1686 253 659 2249 337 989 3374 505 1318 4498 674 1648 5623 842 1978 6748 1011 2307 7872 1179 2637 8997 1348 2966 10121 1516 3296 11245 1684 560 1911 287 747 2548 383 1120 3822 574 1494 5096 766 1867 6370 957 2240 7644 1149 2614 8918 1340 2987 10192 1531	2340 7984 1188 4053 494 1686 253 863 659 2249 337 1150 989 3374 505 1724 1318 4498 674 2299 1648 5623 842 2874 1978 6748 1011 3449 2307 7872 1179 4023 2637 8997 1348 4598 2966 10121 1516 5173 3296 11245 1684 5746 560 1911 287 979 747 2548 383 1306 1120 3822 574 1959 1494 5096 766 2613 1867 6370 957 3266 2240 7644 1149 3919 2614 8918 1340 4572 2987 10192 1531 5225			

LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE) **VALVES & CONTROLS**

MYSON offer a range of thermostatic valves designed to maximise the effectiveness of our range of Low Surface Temperature radiators. Two designs are available, the Universal Close Coupled Kit which allows the case to be removed for cleaning without removing the TRV head, and the competitively priced Direct Fit Kit.

DIRECT FIT TRV KIT

Suitable for TBOE connection only.

This kit allows a MYSON TRV to be mounted directly onto the internal radiator, making it an integral part of the LST radiator. This option utilises the 38mm knock out in the LST casing.



Direct Fit TRV Kit comprises: 1 x Horizontal angle TRV body

1 x TRV head 1 x Extension adaptor 1 x Plastic bush 1 x MATCHMASTER lockshield valve

Order Code: DIRECTFIT

UNIVERSAL CLOSE COUPLED KIT

Suitable for TBOE, TBSE or BOE connections.

This kit allows the MYSON TRV to be mounted directly onto the LST casing, with a choice of positions for both the TRV head and TRV straight valve body.

This option utilises the 23mm knock out on the LST casing.

Universal Close Coupled TRV:



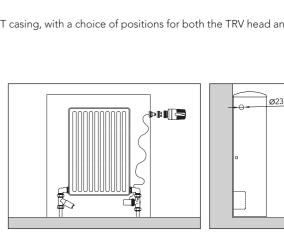
1 x TRV head* 1 x TRV straight body* 1 x LST capillary unit/actuator/ sensor head adaptor 1 x MATCHMASTER straight lockshield valve 2 x Integration elbows 2 x Locking pins

Order Code: UNICCKTC



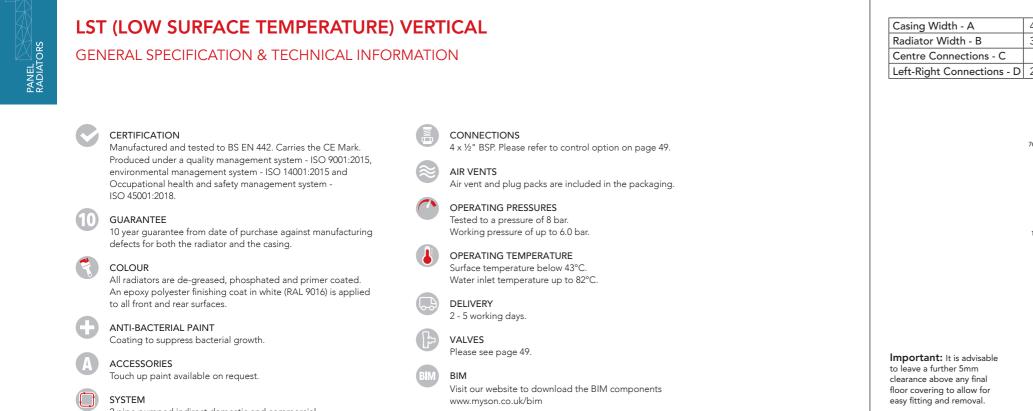
0 Ø38

Direct Fit Kit



Universal Close Coupled Kit

*15mm compression copper only - for $\frac{1}{2}$ " iron pipe, an additional female adaptor is required.



2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER RADIATOR - LST VERTICAL						
Nominal		Nominal H	eight (mm)			
Length	17	72	2072			
(mm)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)		
420	55.26	5.90	61.08	6.48		
570	69.89	8.85	77.14	9.72		
720	84.78	11.80	90.50	12.96		
870	99.25	14.75	105.87	16.20		

HEAT OUTPUTS

LST VERTICAL - Nominal Depth 157mm

	#	7
ſ		
	100000	
		d

Nominal Height	Outer Casing Nominal Length		Heat Ou @ ∆T 5	
Height	(mm)		Watts	
	420		811	
1772mm	570		1217	
	720		1623	Γ
	870		2028	
				<u> </u>
	420		895	
2072mm	570		1342	
2072mm	720		1789	
	870		2237	
	·			_

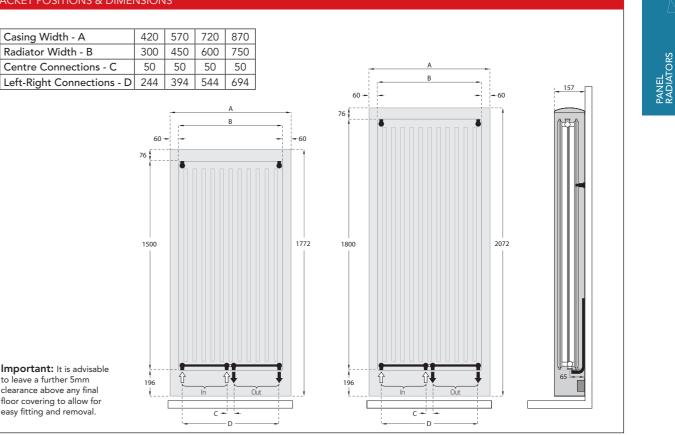
Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
811	2768	405	1383	17 LSP 042
1217	4152	608	2074	17 LSP 057
1623	5537	811	2766	17 LSP 072
2028	6921	1013 3457		17 LSP 087
			1	
895	3054	450	1535	20 LSP 042
1342	4579	675	2303	20 LSP 057
1789	6104	900	3071	20 LSP 072
2237	7633	1125	3839	20 LSP 087

n-COEFFICIENTS				
Т	200	Nominal H	eight (mm)	
''	ре	1772	2072	
22	LSP	1.3452	1.3566	

n-COEFFICIENTS					
т	D 0	Nominal H	eight (mm)		
Туре		1772	2072		
22	LSP	1.3452	1.3566		

BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS

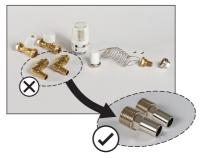
Casing Width - A	420	570	720	870
Radiator Width - B	300	450	600	750
Centre Connections - C	50	50	50	50
Left-Right Connections - D	244	394	544	694



UNIVERSAL CLOSE COUPLED TRV KIT (supplied separate)

LST Vertical radiators can only be fitted with the Universal Close Coupled TRV Kit:

Note: Please disgard the 2 integration elbows from the Close Coupled Kit and use the straight valve tails (supplied with the Vertical LST).



Universal Close Coupled TRV Kit comprises:

- 1 x TRV head**
- 1 x TRV straight body**
- 1 x LST capillary unit/actuator/
- sensor head adaptor
- 1 x MATCHMASTER straight lockshield valve
- 2 x Integration elbows to be disgarded
- (please use the straight valve tails
- supplied instead)
- 2 x Locking pins

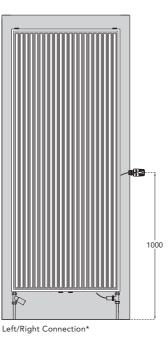
Order Code: UNICCKTC

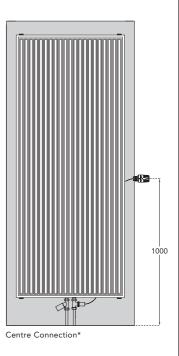
For more general information, please see page 276.

NB: All measurements are nominal.

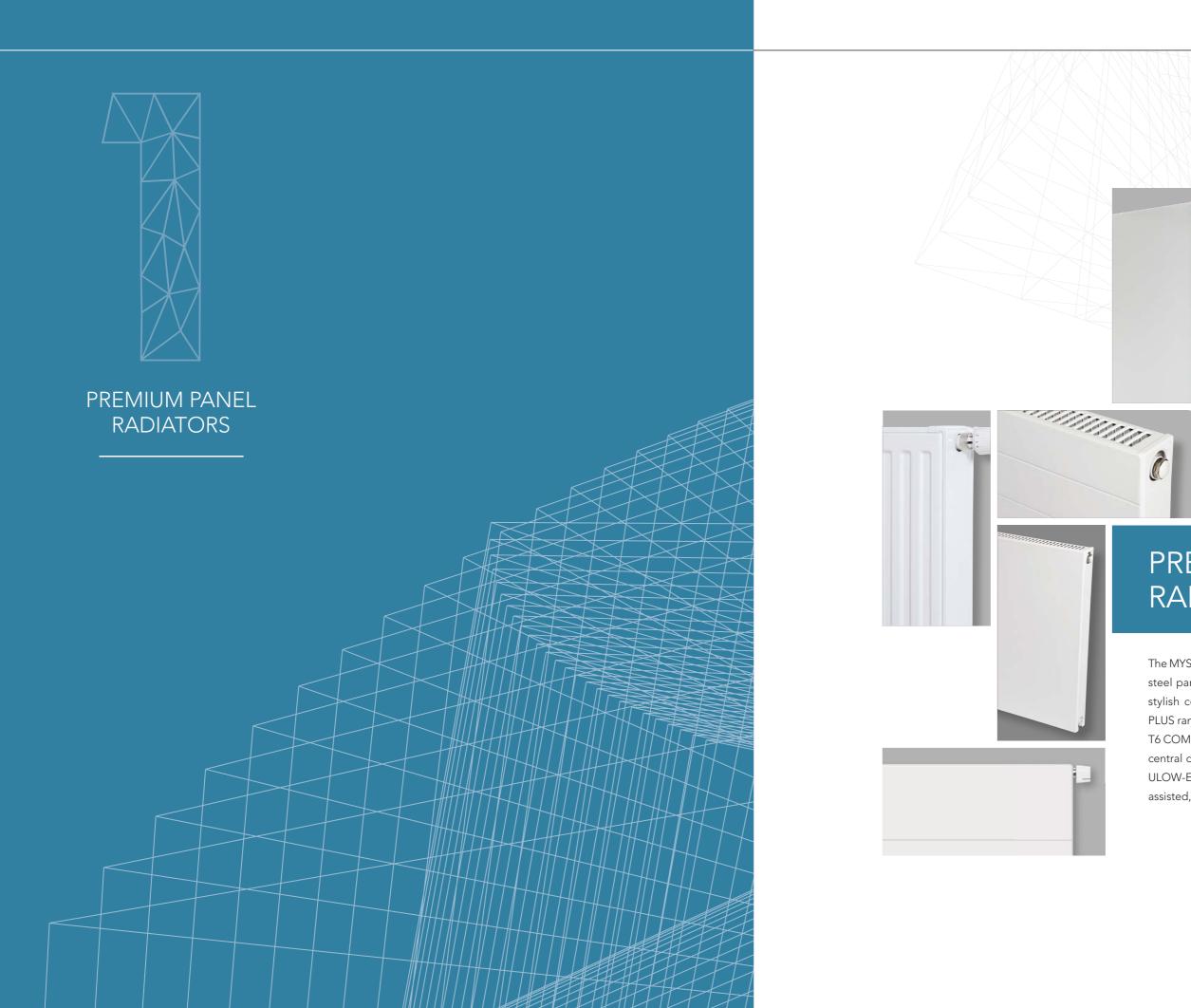
Please refer to the Universal Close Coupled TRV Kit instructions for more information.

The radiator has 6 connections. Please ensure you use the plug and vents (supplied with Vertical LST) in the unused connections.





*Reversible connections - flow can be left or right in either option. **15mm compression copper only - for $\frac{1}{2}$ " iron pipe, an additional female adaptor is required.



PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS 51



PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS

The MYSON radiator range extends beyond the traditional steel panel radiator. Our Premium Panel range includes stylish contemporary radiators in the PLAN and PLAN PLUS ranges - in both horizontal and vertical models. The T6 COMPACT and T6 PLAN both come with a pioneering central connection, allowing for easy installation and the ULOW-E2 brings an innovative heating approach, with fan assisted, intelligent low-temperature heating.

> COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1



PLAN, PLAN PLUS & VERTICAL GENERAL INFORMATION

53

PLAN & PLAN PLUS GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION

C	CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety		CONNECTIONS 4 x ½" BSP. Please see below. AIR VENTS Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.
10	management system - OHSAS 18001. GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.		OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 13 bar. Working pressure of up to 10 bar.
2	COLOUR All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.		OPERATING TEMPERATURE Maximum 100°C. DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.
A	ACCESSORIES Touch up paint available on request.	ß	VALVES Please see page 231.
	SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial	BIM	BIM Visit our website to download the BIM components

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

heating applications.

	Nominal Height (mm)							
	30	00	40	400 500				
Туре	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)
11	11.70	1.50	16.10	2.20	20.50	2.90	24.80	3.40
21	-	-	-	-	23.70*	5.20*	33.70	6.10
22	19.10	3.20	25.10	4.20	31.50	5.20	38.00	6.10
33*	26.90	5.10	36.70	6.30	42.20	7.50	56.40	8.80

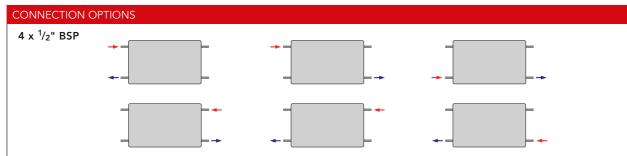
www.myson.co.uk/bim

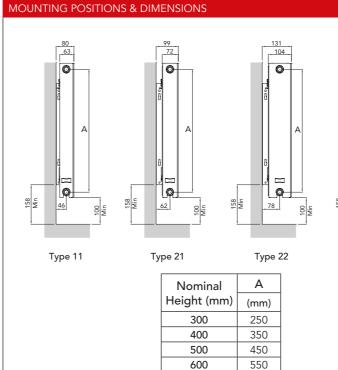
For more general information, please see page 276.

*PLAN only.

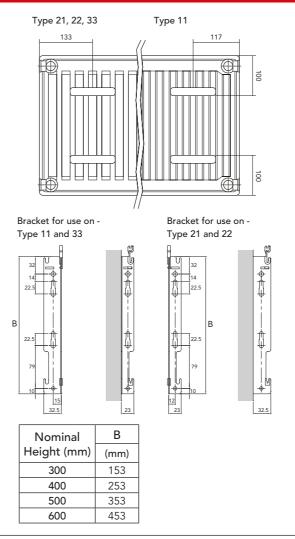
1-COEFFICIENTS								
		Nominal Height (mm)						
Туре	300	400	500	600				
11	1.2820	1.2824	1.2827	1.2831				
21	-	-	1.2907*	1.2967				
22	1.3000	1.3098	1.3197	1.3295				
33*	1.3159	1.3245	1.3331	1.3417				

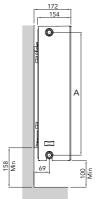
*PLAN only.





BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS





Туре 33 (PLAN only)

Top View

Type 11

Immmmmmmmnnnnnn

Type 21

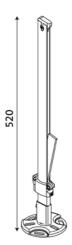
Type 22



Type 33 (PLAN only)

FLOOR BRACKETS

Floor Brackets



Floor brackets for all types:

Radiator to wall distance: Any

Maximum load of a single bracket: Vertically - 180kg Pulling - 35kg

Order Code: RH033 (single piece)

Height 300 - 600mm					
Radiator length (mm)	Quantity of floor brackets				
400 - 1800	2				
2000 - 2400	3				

R COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHU 01.03.20 EDITION 1

PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS

PLAN

Type 11

Type 21

HEAT OUTPUTS					
Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)				
300mm	600 1000 1400 2000				
400mm	400 600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800 2000				
500mm	400 600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800 2000				
	400				

600mm

	Nominal Length		Outputs 50°C		Outputs 30°C	Order Code
	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h]
٦	600	317	1082	165	563	30 PS 60G
	1000	529	1805	275	938	30 PS 100G
	1400	741	2528	385	1314	30 PS 140G
	2000	1058	3610	550	1877	30 PS 200G
٦	400	272	928	141	481	40 PS 40G
	600	408	1392	212	723	40 PS 60G
	800	544	1856	283	966	40 PS 80G
	1000	680	2320	353	1204	40 PS 100G
	1200	816	2784	424	1447	40 PS 120G
	1400	952	3248	494	1686	40 PS 140G
	1600	1088	3712	565	1928	40 PS 160G
	1800	1224	4176	636	2170	40 PS 180G
	2000	1360	4640	706	2409	40 PS 200G
٦	400	329	1123	171	583	50 PS 40G
	600	494	1686	256	873	50 PS 60G
	800	658	2245	342	1167	50 PS 80G
	1000	823	2808	427	1457	50 PS 100G
	1200	988	3371	513	1750	50 PS 120G
	1400	1152	3931	598	2040	50 PS 140G
	1600	1317	4494	684	2334	50 PS 160G
	1800	1481	5053	769	2624	50 PS 180G
	2000	1646	5616	855	2917	50 PS 200G
٦	400	384	1310	200	682	60 PS 40G
	600	577	1969	299	1020	60 PS 60G
	800	769	2624	399	1361	60 PS 80G
	1000	961	3279	499	1703	60 PS 100G
	1200	1153	3934	599	2044	60 PS 120G
	1400	1345	4589	699	2385	60 PS 140G
	1600	1538	5248	798	2723	60 PS 160G
	1800	1730	5903	898	3064	60 PS 180G
	2000	1922	6558	998	3405	60 PS 200G
	2300	2210	7541	1148	3917	60 PS 230G
	2600	2499	8527	1297	4425	60 PS 260G
	3000	2883	9837	1497	5108	60 PS 300G

	Outputs 50°C		outputs 30°C	Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h]
			1	
	ļ			
445	1518	230	785	50 PX 40G
668	2279	345	1177	50 PX 60G
890	3037	461	1573	50 PX 80G
1113	3798	576	1965	50 PX 100G
1336	4558	691	2358	50 PX 120G
1558	5316	806	2750	50 PX 140G
1781	6077	921	3142	50 PX 160G
2003	6834	1036	3535	50 PX 180G
2226	7595	1151	3927	50 PX 200G
515	1757	266	908	60 PX 40G
773	2637	398	1358	60 PX 40G
1030	3514	531	1812	60 PX 80G
1288	4395	664	2266	60 PX 100G
1546	5275	797	2719	60 PX 100G
1803	6152	930	3173	60 PX 120G
2061	7032	1063	3627	60 PX 140G
2318	7909	1195	4077	60 PX 180G
2576	8789	1328	4531	60 PX 200G
2962	10106	1520	5210	60 PX 230G
3349	11427	1727	5893	60 PX 260G
3864	13184	1992	6797	60 PX 300G
5004	1 13104	1/72	0/7/	0017 3000

Type 22

Nominal	Nominal Length		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Order Code
Height	(mm)		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
	600		562	1918	289	986	30 PD 60G
200	1000		937	3197	483	1648	30 PD 100G
300mm	1400		1312	4477	675	2303	30 PD 140G
	2000		1874	6394	965	3293	30 PD 200G
	400		479	1634	245	836	40 PD 40G
	600		719	2453	368	1256	40 PD 60G
	800		958	3269	491	1675	40 PD 80G
	1000		1198	4088	614	2095	40 PD 100G
400mm	1200		1438	4906	736	2511	40 PD 120G
	1400		1677	5722	859	2931	40 PD 140G
	1600		1917	6541	982	3351	40 PD 160G
	1800		2156	7356	1104	3767	40 PD 180G
	2000		2396	8175	1227	4187	40 PD 200G
	400		578	1972	294	1003	50 PD 40G
	600		866	2955	442	1508	50 PD 60G
	800		1155	3941	589	2010	50 PD 80G
	1000		1444	4927	736	2511	50 PD 100G
500mm	1200		1733	5913	883	3013	50 PD 120G
	1400		2022	6899	1030	3514	50 PD 140G
	1600		2310	7882	1177	4016	50 PD 160G
	1800		2599	8868	1325	4521	50 PD 180G
	2000		2888	9854	1472	5022	50 PD 200G
	400		670	2286	340	1160	60 PD 40G
	600		1006	3432	510	1740	60 PD 60G
	800		1341	4575	680	2320	60 PD 80G
	1000		1676	5719	850	2900	60 PD 100G
	1200		2011	6862	1020	3480	60 PD 120G
600mm	1400		2346	8005	1190	4060	60 PD 140G
ouumn	1600		2682	9151	1360	4640	60 PD 160G
	1800		3017	10294	1530	5220	60 PD 180G
	2000		3352	11437	1700	5800	60 PD 200G
	2300		3855	13153	1955	6670	60 PD 230G
	2600		4358	14869	2210	7541	60 PD 260G
	3000		5028	17156	2549	8697	60 PD 300G

Туре 33							
	Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Outputs 30°C	Order Code			
Watts	Btu/h	Watts Btu/h					
788	2689	403	1375	30 PT 60G			
1314	4483	671	2289	30 PT 100G			
1840	6278	939	3204	30 PT 140G			
2628	8967	1342	4579	30 PT 200G			
666	2272	339	1157	40 PT 40G			
1000	3412	508	1733	40 PT 60G			
1333	4548	678	2313	40 PT 80G			
1666	5684	847	2890	40 PT 100G			
1999	6821	1016	3467	40 PT 120G			
2332	7957	1186	4047	40 PT 140G			
2666	9096	1355	4623	40 PT 160G			
2999	10233	1524	5200	40 PT 180G			
3332	11369	1694	5780	40 PT 200G			
798	2723	404	1378	50 PT 40G			
1198	4088	606	2068	50 PT 60G			
1597	5449	808	2757	50 PT 80G			
1996	6810	1010	3446	50 PT 100G			
2395	8172	1212	4135	50 PT 120G			
2794	9533	1414	4825	50 PT 140G			
3194	10898	1616	5514	50 PT 160G			
3593	12259	1818	6203	50 PT 180G			
3992	13621	2020	6892	50 PT 200G			
923	3149	465	1587	60 PT 40G			
1384	4722	698	2382	60 PT 60G			
1846	6299	930	3173	60 PT 80G			
2307	7871	1163	3968	60 PT 100G			
2768	9444	1395	4760	60 PT 120G			
3230	11021	1628	5555	60 PT 140G			
3691	12594	1860	6346	60 PT 160G			
4153	14170	2093	7141	60 PT 180G			
4614	15743	2325	7933	60 PT 200G			
5306	18104	2674	9124	60 PT 230G			
5998	20465	3023	10314	60 PT 260G			
6921	23614	3488	11901	60 PT 300G			

PLAN PLUS

HEAT OUTPUTS

Type 11

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)			
	600			
300mm	1000			
300mm	1400			
	2000			
	400			
	600			
	800			
400mm	1000			
	1200			
	1400			
	1600			
	1800			
	2000			
	400			
	600			
	800			
	1000			
500mm	1200			
oconini	1400			
	1600			
	1800			
	2000			
	400			
	600			
	800			
	1000			
	1200			
	1400			
600mm	1600			
	1800			
	2000			
	2300			
	2600			
	3000			
1	0000			

			Туре			
al n		outputs 50°C		Outputs 30°C	Order Code	
	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h]	
	317	1082	165	563	30 PPS 60G	
	529	1805	275	938	30 PPS 100G	
	741	2528	385	1314	30 PPS 140G	
	1058	3610	550	1877	30 PPS 200G	
	272	928	141	481	40 PPS 40G	
	408	1392	212	723	40 PPS 60G	
	544	1856	283	966	40 PPS 80G	
	680	2320	353	1204	40 PPS 100G	
	816	2784	424	1447	40 PPS 120G	
	952	3248	494	1686	40 PPS 140G	
	1088	3712	565	1928	40 PPS 160G	
	1224	4176	636	2170	40 PPS 180G	
	1360	4640	706	2409	40 PPS 200G	
	329	1123	171	583	50 PPS 40G	
	494	1686	256	873	50 PPS 60G	
	658	2245	342	1167	50 PPS 80G	
	823	2808	427	1457	50 PPS 100G	
	988	3371	513	1750	50 PPS 120G	
	1152	3931	598	2040	50 PPS 140G	
	1317	4494	684	2334	50 PPS 160G	
	1481	5053	769	2624	50 PPS 180G	
	1646	5616	855	2917	50 PPS 200G	
	384	1310	200	682	60 PPS 40G	
	577	1969	299	1020	60 PPS 60G	
	769	2624	399	1361	60 PPS 80G	
	961	3279	499	1703	60 PPS 100G	
	1153	3934	599	2044	60 PPS 120G	
	1345	4589	699	2385	60 PPS 140G	
	1538	5248	798	2723	60 PPS 160G	
	1730	5903	898	3064	60 PPS 180G	
_	1922	6558	998	3405	60 PPS 200G	
	2210	7541	1148	3917	60 PPS 230G	
	2499	8527	1297	4425	60 PPS 260G	
	2883	9837	1497	5108	60 PPS 300G	

Nominal	Nominal Length			Outputs 50°C
Height	(mm)		Watts	Btu/h
	600		562	1918
300mm	1000		937	3197
	1400		1312	4477
	2000		1874	6394
	400		479	1634
	600		719	2453
	800		958	3269
	1000		1198	4088
400mm	1200		1438	4906
	1400		1677	5722
	1600		1917	6541
	1800		2156	7356
	2000		2396	8175
	400		578	1972
	600		866	2955
	800		1155	3941
	1000		1444	4927
500mm	1200		1733	5913
	1400		2022	6899
	1600		2310	7882
	1800		2599	8868
	2000		2888	9854
	400		670	2286
	600		1006	3432
	800		1341	4575
	1000		1676	5719
	1200		2011	6862
600mm	1400		2346	8005
600mm	1600		2682	9151
	1800		3017	10294
	2000		3352	11437
	2300		3855	13153
	2600		4358	14869
	3000		5028	17156

Type 22 Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)

6 1 30 0		671	30 0	Or	
atts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h		
62	1918	289	986	30	
37	3197	483	1648	30	
12	4477	675	2303	30	
74	6394	965	3293	30	
79	1634	245	836	40	
19	2453	368	1256	40	
58	3269	491	1675	40	
98	4088	614	2095	40	
38	4906	736	2511	40	
77	5722	859	2931	40	
17	6541	982	3351	40	
56	7356	1104	3767	40	
96	8175	1227	4187	40	
78	1972	294	1003	50	
66	2955	442	1508	50	
55	3941	589	2010	50	
44	4927	736	2511	50	
33	5913	883	3013	50	
22	6899	1030	3514	50	
10	7882	1177	4016	50	
99	8868	1325	4521	50	
88	9854	1472	5022	50	
70	2286	340	1160	60	
06	3432	510	1740	60	
41	4575	680	2320	60	
76	5719	850	2900	60	
11	1012	1020	2400	40	

PLAN PLUS 57 HEAT OUTPUTS



der Code PPS 60G PPS 100G PPS 140G PPS 200G PPS 40G PPS 40G PPS 60G PPS 80G PPS 100G PPS 120G PPS 140G PPS 160G PPS 180G PPS 200G PPS 200G PPS 40G PPS 60G PPS 80G PPS 100G PPS 120G PPS 140G PPS 160G PPS 180G PPS 200G PPS 40G PPS 60G PPS 80G

Type 21

Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C			outputs 30°C	Order Cod	
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h		
	İ	İ	İ		
	İ	İ			
		1			
515	1757	266	908	60 PPX 40	
773	2637	398	1358	60 PPX 60	
1030	3514	531	1812	60 PPX 80	
1288	4395	664	2266	60 PPX 100	
1546	5275	797	2719	60 PPX 120	
1803	6152	930	3173	60 PPX 140	
2061	7032	1063	3627	60 PPX 160	
2318	7909	1195	4077	60 PPX 180	
2576	8789	1328	4531	60 PPX 200	
			L		

Order Code

	1918	289	986	30 PPD 60G
	3197	483	1648	30 PPD 100G
	4477	675	2303	30 PPD 140G
	6394	965	3293	30 PPD 200G
	1634	245	836	40 PPD 40G
	2453	368	1256	40 PPD 60G
	3269	491	1675	40 PPD 80G
	4088	614	2095	40 PPD 100G
	4906	736	2511	40 PPD 120G
	5722	859	2931	40 PPD 140G
	6541	982	3351	40 PPD 160G
	7356	1104	3767	40 PPD 180G
	8175	1227	4187	40 PPD 200G
	1972	294	1003	50 PPD 40G
	2955	442	1508	50 PPD 60G
-	3941	589	2010	50 PPD 80G
	4927	736	2511	50 PPD 100G
	5913	883	3013	50 PPD 120G
	6899	1030	3514	50 PPD 140G
	7882	1177	4016	50 PPD 160G
	8868	1325	4521	50 PPD 180G
-	9854	1472	5022	50 PPD 200G
	2286	340	1160	60 PPD 40G
	3432	510	1740	60 PPD 60G
_	4575	680	2320	60 PPD 80G
_	5719	850	2900	60 PPD 100G
	6862	1020	3480	60 PPD 120G
	8005	1190	4060	60 PPD 140G
	9151	1360	4640	60 PPD 160G
	10294	1530	5220	60 PPD 180G
_	11437	1700	5800	60 PPD 200G
_	13153	1955	6670	60 PPD 230G
	14869	2210	7541	60 PPD 260G
	17156	2549	8697	60 PPD 300G

PLAN VERTICAL & PLAN PLUS VERTICAL **GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION**



CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system -ISO 45001:2018.

GUARANTEE [10

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

All radiators are de-greased, phosphated and primer coated. An epoxy polyester finishing coat in white (RAL 9016) is applied to all front and rear surfaces.

ACCESSORIES

Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM

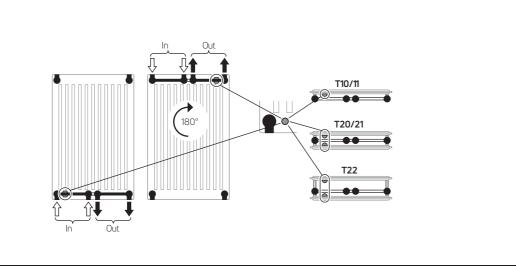
2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

	Nominal Height (mm)							
	18	00	1950					
Туре	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)				
21	100.27	21.47	109.33	24.13				
22	111.60	21.73	123.73	23.47				

n-COEFFICIENTS						
	Nominal Height (mm)					
Туре	1800	1950				
21	1.3192	1.3231				
22	1.3387	1.4255				





 \approx

F

CONNECTIONS

Maximum 100°C.

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 60.

DELIVERY

VALVES

AIR VENTS

6 x ½" BSP. Please see below.

OPERATING PRESSURES

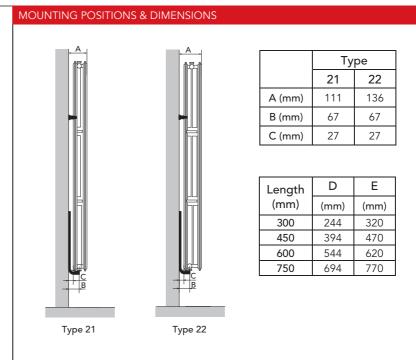
Tested to a pressure of 8 bar.

Working pressure of up to 6 bar.

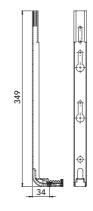
OPERATING TEMPERATURE

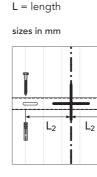
For more general information, please see page 276.

Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging.



BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS



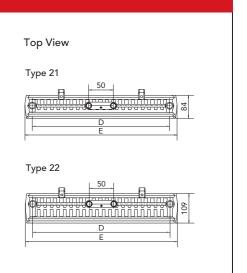


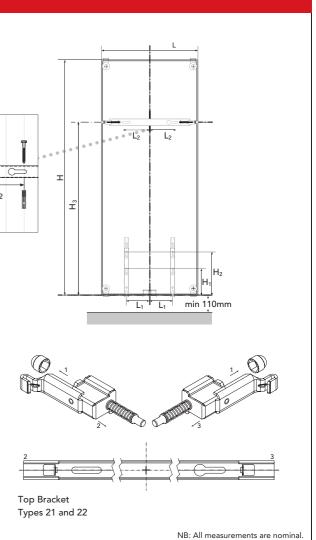
H = height

Bottom Bracket Types 21 and 22

Length L	L ₁	L ₂
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
300	75	50
450	100	125
600	175	200
750	250	275

Height H	H H1	H ₂	H ₃
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
1800	150	250	1450
1950	150	250	1600





PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS

PLAN VERTICAL

Nominal

Length

(mm)

300

450

600 750

300

450

600

HEAT OUTPUTS

Nominal

Height

1800mm

1950mm



PLAN PLUS VERTICAL

Type 21

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C

Watts Btu/h

3023

4535

6046

7558

3194

4794

6391

7987

886

1329

1772

936

1405

1873

2341

2215

Type 21

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)

Watts Btu/h

452

903

678

1129

476

714

953 1191

1542

3081

1624

3252

4064

2436

2313

HEAT OUTPUTS

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)
	300
1800mm	450
	600
	750
	300
	450
1950mm	600
	750

		outputs 50°C		outputs 30°C	Order Code	
	Watts	Btu/h	Watts Btu/h		1	
	886	3023	452	1542	180 PPX 30G	
	1329	4535	678	2313	180 PPX 45G	
I	1772	6046	903	3081	180 PPX 60G	
	2215	7558	1129	3852	180 PPX 75G	
1						
	936	3194	476	1624	195 PPX 30G	
	1405	4794	714	2436	195 PPX 45G	
	1873	6391	953	3252	195 PPX 60G	
	2341	7987	1191	4064	195 PPX 75G	

	Product	Finish	Order Code
	VALVE SETS (Includes a nut & olive pack)	-	-
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Straight)*	White	VSWHST
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Straight)*	Chrome	VSCHST
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Angle)*	White	VSWHAN
	Two-pipe Valve Set (Angle)*	Chrome	VSCHAN
	TOWEL BARS		
	300mm	Matt Brushed Stainless Steel	PLANBAR300
	450mm	Matt Brushed Stainless Steel	PLANBAR450
	600mm	Matt Brushed Stainless Steel	PLANBAR600
TOWEL BAR	750mm	Matt Brushed Stainless Steel	PLANBAR750
		-	

*Not to be used for top connection.

VSWHST

VSCHST

Complies to EN 442

PLAN VERTICAL & PLAN PLUS VERTICAL 61 STYLISH & PRACTICAL



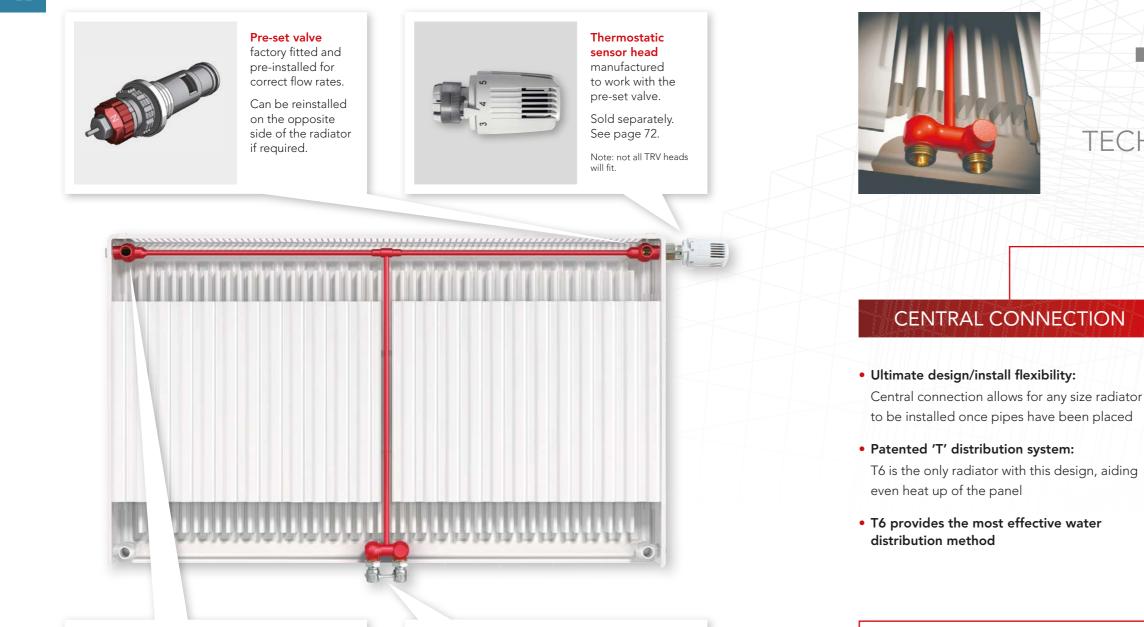


T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN 63

GENERAL INFORMATION

T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN

GENERAL OVERVIEW





T6 vent plug used to vent the radiator.

Pre-fitted and like the pre-set valve, can be removed and reinstalled on the opposite side of the radiator if required.



Twin entry valve for central connection. Available in straight or angled.

Sold separately. See page 72.

Did you know?

- There are 106 T6 COMPACT and 82 T6 PLAN SKU's in the MYSON range
- T6 is the market leading central connection radiator across Europe
- Outputs range from 339W to 4454W

T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN

GENERAL OVERVIEW

65



PRE-SET VALVE

• Pre-balances the radiator to the correct flow rate:

Based on the output of the radiator the correct valve is fitted at the factory

- Pre-set valve is factory fitted for ease of installation. However it is removable and can be fitted to either side for added flexibility if required
- Helps maintain a more constant room temperature due to improved radiant output from panel
- The benefits of central connection radiators have been utilised across Europe for over 20 years
- There are 7 connection options in total. Central connection is optimum for the T6. Please see page 67.

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1

T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN



CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.

GUARANTEE (10)10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in white (RAL 9016).

4

A

ACCESSORIES Central connection twin entry valve and Herz TRV are sold separately. Please see page 72.

SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

(**A** CONNECTIONS

4 x 1/2" BSP connections and 2 x 3/4" external thread, bottom center connections.

T6 COMPACT WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

	Nominal Height (mm)								
	300		300 400		50	500		600	
Туре	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	
11	11.35	2.00	14.78	2.60	16.61	3.30	18.41	3.70	
21	-	-	-	-	25.29	6.10	28.82	7.10	
22	19.45	3.90	26.03	5.00	29.79	6.10	33.36	7.10	

T6 PLAN WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH

		Nominal Height (mm)							
		30	300 400		500		600		
Ту	ре	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)
1	1	14.20	2.00	18.54	2.60	21.29	3.30	24.00	3.70
2	1	-	-	-	-	30.27	6.10	34.41	7.10
22	2	22.30	3.90	29.79	5.00	34.47	6.10	38.95	7.10

T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN n-COEFFICIENTS

		Nominal Height (mm)						
	30	00	400		500		600	
Туре	T6 COMPACT	T6 PLAN	T6 COMPACT	T6 PLAN	T6 COMPACT	T6 PLAN	T6 COMPACT	T6 PLAN
11	1.330	1.311	1.342	1.321	1.330	1.313	1.319	1.303
21	-	-	-	-	1.323	1.299	1.310	1.302
22	1.307	1.304	1.353	1.328	1.334	1.322	1.343	1.337



OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 13 bar. Working pressure of up to 10 bar.

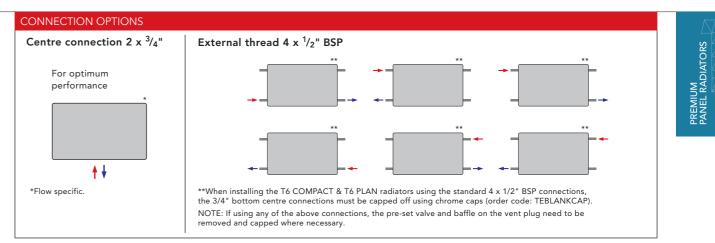


DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

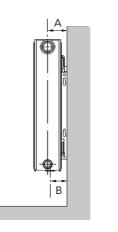
VALVES Please see page 72.

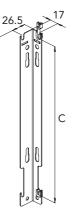
> BIM Visit our website to download the BIM components www.myson.co.uk/bim

For more general information, please see page 276.



MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS





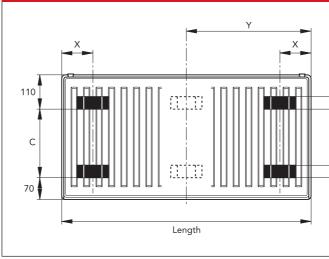
Turne	А	В
Туре	(mm)	(mm)
11	50	50
21	74	66
22	86	66

Height	С
(mm)	(mm)
300	123
400	223
500	323
600	423

A = Wall to side connection.

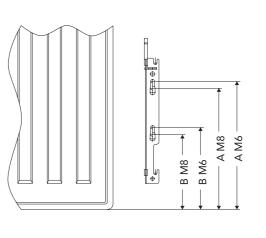
B = Wall to centre bottom connection.

BRACKET POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS



T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN 67

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Height	N	M8		16
(mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)
300	138	-	152.5	-
400	238	143	252.5	157.5
500	338	143	352.5	157.5
600	438	143	452.5	157.5

NB: All measurements are nominal.

Turne	X	Nominal	С	
Туре	(mm)	Height (mm)	(mm)	
11	93	300	120	
21	100	400	220	
22	100	500	320	
		600	420	
Dimensic	n Y =	Overall Length		
For all ra	Z For all radiators with an overall length of 1800mm and above.			

HEAT OUTPUTS

Type 11

┉╓

Type 21

4	

	Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Order Code
ĺ	Watts	Btu/h	Watts Btu/h]
ĺ					
[

ſ	491	1675	250	852	T6C 50 DPX 40
[638	2177	325	1108	T6C 50 DPX 52
[736	2511	374	1277	T6C 50 DPX 60
ſ	883	3013	449	1533	T6C 50 DPX 72
Γ	982	3351	500	1705	T6C 50 DPX 80
ſ	1129	3852	574	1960	T6C 50 DPX 92
ſ	1227	4187	624	2130	T6C 50 DPX 100
ſ	1472	5022	749	2555	T6C 50 DPX 120
ſ	1718	5862	874	2982	T6C 50 DPX 140
ſ	1963	6698	999	3408	T6C 50 DPX 160
Γ	2209	7537	1124	3834	T6C 50 DPX 180
Ī	2454	8373	1248	4260	T6C 50 DPX 200

543	1853	278	949	T6C 60 DPX 40
706	2409	362	1234	T6C 60 DPX 52
814	2777	417	1422	T6C 60 DPX 60
977	3334	500	1707	T6C 60 DPX 72
1086	3705	556	1897	T6C 60 DPX 80
1248	4258	639	2181	T6C 60 DPX 92
1357	4630	695	2371	T6C 60 DPX 100
1520	5186	778	2656	T6C 60 DPX 112
1628	5555	834	2845	T6C 60 DPX 120
1791	6111	917	3130	T6C 60 DPX 132
1900	6483	973	3320	T6C 60 DPX 140
2171	7407	1112	3793	T6C 60 DPX 160
2443	8336	1251	4269	T6C 60 DPX 180
2714	9260	1390	4742	T6C 60 DPX 200



Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)
	600
300mm	1000
300mm	1400
	2000
	400
	600
	800

	600
	800
	1000
400mm	1200
	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000

	400
	520
	600
	720
	800
500mm	920
500mm	1000
	1200
	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000

	400
	520
	600
	720
	800
	920
	1000
600mm	1120
	1200
	1320
	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2600

1012	0.00	0.0		100000120
1180	4026	598	2041	T6C 50 SC 140
1349	4603	684	2333	T6C 50 SC 160
1517	5176	769	2624	T6C 50 SC 180
1686	5753	855	2916	T6C 50 SC 200
376	1283	192	654	T6C 60 SC 40
488	1665	249	849	T6C 60 SC 52
563	1921	287	979	T6C 60 SC 60
676	2307	345	1176	T6C 60 SC 72
751	2562	383	1306	T6C 60 SC 80
864	2948	440	1503	T6C 60 SC 92
939	3204	479	1633	T6C 60 SC 100
1052	3589	536	1830	T6C 60 SC 112
1127	3845	575	1960	T6C 60 SC 120
1239	4227	632	2155	T6C 60 SC 132
1315	4487	670	2287	T6C 60 SC 140
1502	5125	766	2613	T6C 60 SC 160
1690	5766	862	2939	T6C 60 SC 180
1878	6408	957	3267	T6C 60 SC 200
2441	8329	1244	4246	T6C 60 SC 260

HOW TO ORDER YOUR T6 COMPACT



Includes brackets

PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS

4

	Dutputs 50°C	Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta\)T 30°C		Order Code		
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h			
339	1157	172	587	T6C 30 SC 60		
565	1928	286	977	T6C 30 SC 100		
791	2699	401	1368	T6C 30 SC 140		
1130	3856	573	1955	T6C 30 SC 200		
283	966	143	487	T6C 40 SC 40		
425	1450	214	731	T6C 40 SC 60		
566	1931	285	973	T6C 40 SC 80		
708	2416	357	1217	T6C 40 SC 100		
850	2900	428	1461	T6C 40 SC 120		
991	3381	499	1703	T6C 40 SC 140		
1133	3866	571	1948	T6C 40 SC 160		
1274	4347	642	2190	T6C 40 SC 180		
1416	4831	713	2434	T6C 40 SC 200		

337	1150	171	583	T6C 50 SC 40
438	1494	222	757	T6C 50 SC 52
506	1726	257	875	T6C 50 SC 60
607	2071	308	1050	T6C 50 SC 72
674	2300	342	1166	T6C 50 SC 80
776	2648	393	1342	T6C 50 SC 92
843	2876	427	1458	T6C 50 SC 100
1012	3453	513	1750	T6C 50 SC 120
1180	4026	598	2041	T6C 50 SC 140
1349	4603	684	2333	T6C 50 SC 160
1517	5176	769	2624	T6C 50 SC 180
1686	5753	855	2916	T6C 50 SC 200

T6 COMPACT 69

HEAT OUTPUTS



Type 22

XIIIDIIIII

	outputs 50°C	Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)		Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
616	2102	316	1078	T6C 30 DC 60
1026	3501	526	1796	T6C 30 DC 100
1436	4900	737	2513	T6C 30 DC 140
2052	7001	1052	3591	T6C 30 DC 200
543	1853	272	928	T6C 40 DC 40
814	2777	408	1391	T6C 40 DC 60
1086	3705	544	1856	T6C 40 DC 80
1357	4630	680	2320	T6C 40 DC 100
1628	5555	816	2783	T6C 40 DC 120
1900	6483	952	3248	T6C 40 DC 140
2171	7407	1088	3711	T6C 40 DC 160
2443	8336	1224	4176	T6C 40 DC 180
2714	9260	1360	4639	T6C 40 DC 200
617	2105	312	1065	T6C 50 DC 40
802	2736	406	1384	T6C 50 DC 52
926	3160	468	1599	T6C 50 DC 60
1111	3791	562	1918	T6C 50 DC 72
1234	4210	624	2130	T6C 50 DC 80
1420	4845	718	2451	T6C 50 DC 92
1543	5265	781	2663	T6C 50 DC 100
1852	6319	937	3197	T6C 50 DC 120
2160	7370	1093	3728	T6C 50 DC 140
2469	8424	1249	4262	T6C 50 DC 160
2777	9475	1405	4793	T6C 50 DC 180
3086	10529	1561	5326	T6C 50 DC 200
685	2337	345	1177	T6C 60 DC 40
891	3040	449	1531	T6C 60 DC 52
1028	3508	518	1767	T6C 60 DC 60
1233	4207	621	2119	T6C 60 DC 72
1370	4674	690	2354	T6C 60 DC 80
1576	5377	794	2708	T6C 60 DC 92
1713	5845	863	2943	T6C 60 DC 100
1919	6548	966	3297	T6C 60 DC 112
2056	7015	1035	3533	T6C 60 DC 120
2261	7715	1139	3885	T6C 60 DC 132
2398	8182	1208	4120	T6C 60 DC 140
2741	9352	1380	4709	T6C 60 DC 160
3083	10519	1552	5297	T6C 60 DC 180
3426	11690	1725	5887	T6C 60 DC 200
4454	15197	2243	7653	T6C 60 DC 260



Don't forget your TRV head: Herz TRV (HERZ)



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1

T6 PLAN

HEAT OUTPUTS

Type 11

₩₫₽₽

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)

Order Code

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C

Type 21

 _	
座	

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)

Btu/h

Watts

Order Code

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C

Btu/h

Watts

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)
300mm	600
	1000
	1400
	2000
	400

	400
	600
	800
	1000
400mm	1200
	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000

	400
	600
	800
	1000
500mm	1200
	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000

	400
	600
	800
	1000
600mm	1200
ouumm	1400
	1600
	1800
	2000
	2600

Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
319	1088	163	557	T6P 30 SC 60
532	1815	272	929	T6P 30 SC 100
745	2542	381	1301	T6P 30 SC 140
1064	3630	545	1858	T6P 30 SC 200
264	901	134	459	T6P 40 SC 40
396	1351	202	688	T6P 40 SC 60
528	1802	269	918	T6P 40 SC 80
660	2252	336	1147	T6P 40 SC 100
792	2702	403	1376	T6P 40 SC 120
924	3153	471	1606	T6P 40 SC 140
1056	3603	538	1835	T6P 40 SC 160
1188	4053	605	2064	T6P 40 SC 180
1320	4504	672	2294	T6P 40 SC 200

314	1071	161	548	T6P 50 SC 40
470	1604	240	820	T6P 50 SC 60
627	2139	321	1094	T6P 50 SC 80
784	2675	401	1368	T6P 50 SC 100
941	3211	481	1642	T6P 50 SC 120
1098	3746	561	1915	T6P 50 SC 140
1254	4279	641	2188	T6P 50 SC 160
1411	4814	722	2462	T6P 50 SC 180
1568	5350	802	2736	T6P 50 SC 200

338	1153	174	593	T6P 60 SC 40
506	1726	260	887	T6P 60 SC 60
675	2303	347	1184	T6P 60 SC 80
844	2880	434	1480	T6P 60 SC 100
1013	3456	521	1776	T6P 60 SC 120
1182	4033	608	2073	T6P 60 SC 140
1350	4606	694	2367	T6P 60 SC 160
1519	5183	781	2664	T6P 60 SC 180
1688	5759	868	2960	T6P 60 SC 200
2194	7486	1128	3848	T6P 60 SC 260

469	1600	242	824	T6P 50 DPX 40		
704	2402	363	1237	T6P 50 DPX 60		
938	3200	483	1648	T6P 50 DPX 80		
1173	4002	604	2061	T6P 50 DPX 100		
1408	4804	725	2474	T6P 50 DPX 120		
1642	5603	846	2886	T6P 50 DPX 140		
1877	6404	967	3298	T6P 50 DPX 160		
2111	7203	1087	3710	T6P 50 DPX 180		
2346	8005	1208	4123	T6P 50 DPX 200		

520	1774	267	912	T6P 60 DPX 40
781	2665	402	1370	T6P 60 DPX 60
1041	3552	535	1827	T6P 60 DPX 80
1301	4439	669	2283	T6P 60 DPX 100
1561	5326	803	2739	T6P 60 DPX 120
1821	6213	936	3195	T6P 60 DPX 140
2082	7104	1071	3653	T6P 60 DPX 160
2342	7991	1204	4109	T6P 60 DPX 180
2602	8878	1338	4565	T6P 60 DPX 200

HOW TO ORDER YOUR T6 PLAN

1 Choose your T6 PLAN

Includes brackets





PREMIUM PANEL RADIATORS

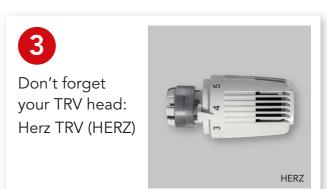
T6 PLAN 71 HEAT OUTPUTS



Type 22

pápi pinni #∰∎⊳

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C		Heat Outputs @ \(\Lambda T 30°C		Order Code			
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h				
590	2013	303	1034	T6P 30 DC 60			
984	3357	505	1724	T6P 30 DC 100			
1378	4702	708	2415	T6P 30 DC 140			
1968	6715	1011	3449	T6P 30 DC 200			
534	1822	271	925	T6P 40 DC 40			
802	2736	407	1388	T6P 40 DC 60			
1069	3647	542	1851	T6P 40 DC 80			
1336	4558	678	2313	T6P 40 DC 100			
1603	5469	813	2775	T6P 40 DC 120			
1870	6380	949	3237	T6P 40 DC 140			
2138	7295	1085	3702	T6P 40 DC 160			
2405	8206	1220	4164	T6P 40 DC 180			
2672	9117	1356	4626	T6P 40 DC 200			
608	2074	309	1056	T6P 50 DC 40			
912	3112	464	1584	T6P 50 DC 60			
1216	4149	619	2112	T6P 50 DC 80			
1520	5186	774	2640	T6P 50 DC 100			
1824	6223	928	3167	T6P 50 DC 120			
2128	7261	1083	3696	T6P 50 DC 140			
2432	8298	1238	4224	T6P 50 DC 160			
2736	9335	1393	4751	T6P 50 DC 180			
3040	10372	1547	5279	T6P 50 DC 200			
668	2279	337	1151	T6P 60 DC 40			
1001	3415	506	1725	T6P 60 DC 60			
1335	4555	674	2301	T6P 60 DC 80			
1669	5695	843	2877	T6P 60 DC 100			
2003	6834	1012	3452	T6P 60 DC 120			
2337	7974	1180	4028	T6P 60 DC 140			
2670	9110	1349	4602	T6P 60 DC 160			
3004	10250	1517	5177	T6P 60 DC 180			
3338	11389	1686	5753	T6P 60 DC 200			
4339	14805	2192	7478	T6P 60 DC 260			



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROC 01.03.20 EDITION 1

72 T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSOMES	
Product	Order Code
Twin Entry Valve (Straight)*	TEVS
Twin Entry Valve (Angled)*	TEVA
Twin Entry Reversable Flow Valve (Straight)*	TERFVS
Twin Entry Reversable Flow Valve (Angled)*	TERFVA
3/4" Chrome Caps - to blank off the twin-entry tappings	TEBLANKCAP
15mm Nut & Olive Pack (Copper)	NOP15
Herz-TS Thermostatic Sensor Head (White)	HERZ

TERFVS





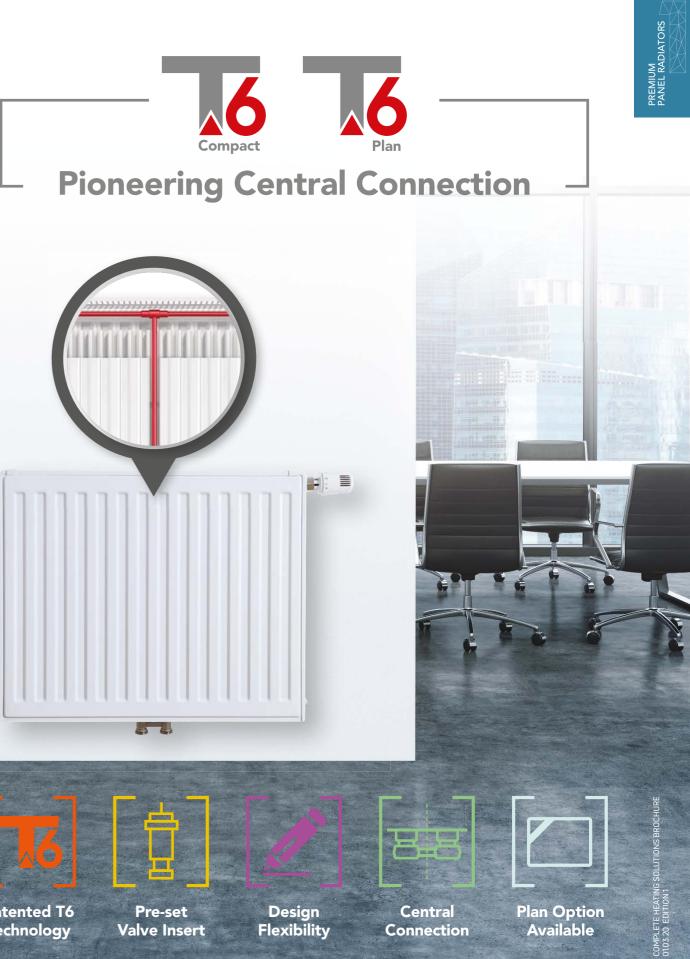








*Nut & olive pack included













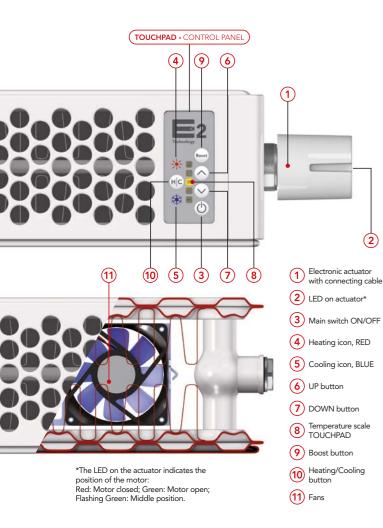
TERFVA

T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN 73 PIONEERING CENTRAL CONNECTION



ULOW-E2 75 GENERAL INFORMATION





Low temperature compatible

The ULOW-E2 provides enhanced convection via in-built fans. This enables heat sources to operate at their most energy efficient settings. The result is a heating concept that can provide high heat outputs even at lower water temperatures.

Rapid response heating

Due to its combination of both radiant heat and enhanced convection, plus intelligent controls that automatically switch between static and dynamic operation, the ULOW-E2 provides a rapid heat response even at low water temperatures. Indoor comfort is quickly and efficiently achieved.

Intelligent controls

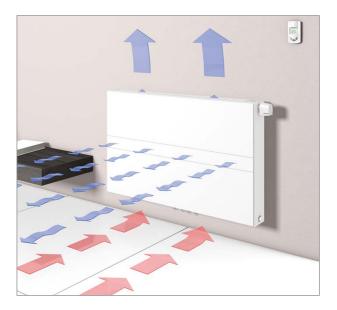
The E2 technology automatically and intelligently controls operation of the in-built fans to ensure maximum performance. The intelligence behind the ULOW-E2 means that the fans will only operate when they are required.



Central connection technology

The central connection system is easy to install and provides significant benefits. This extremely clever idea gives complete planning and installation freedom. Once in operation it will help the room feel warmer, faster by distributing hot water from the top of the ULOW-E2 downwards.

ULOW-E2 77 GENERAL INFORMATION



Summer breeze effect

During the summer months the fans from the ULOW-E2 provide gentle air movement to create a pleasant 'summer breeze' effect.

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1



ULOW-E2 GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the CE Mark and produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. Conforms to the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU and the EMC Directive 2014/30/EU. Sound levels are tested to VDI 2081.

2 GUARANTEE

2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Primer coated and finished in white (RAL 9016).

ACCESSORIES Central connection twin entry valve and nut & olive pack are sold separately.

SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS

 $4 \times G \frac{1}{2}$ " internal thread and $2 \times G \frac{3}{4}$ " external thread, underside centre. Thermostat valve top right (can be swapped to top left). AIR VENTS Air vent and plug packs are pre-installed.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 10 bar. Working pressure of up to 13 bar.



ELECTRICAL SUPPLY 220-240V-50Hz.

IP RATING IP24.

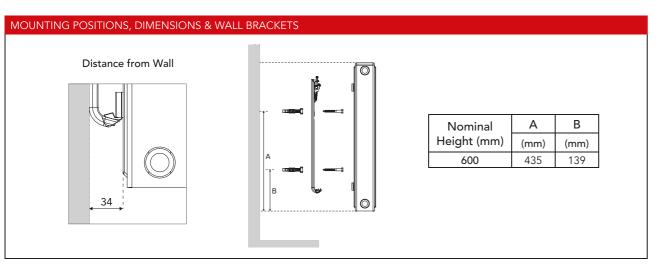
DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

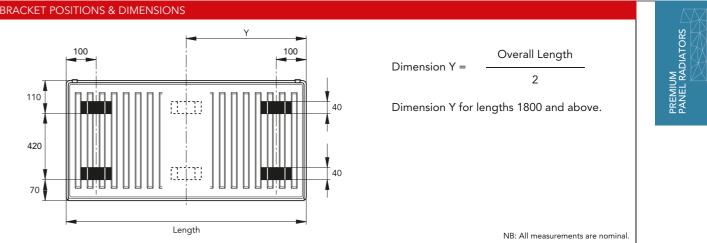
VALVES Supplied with a white electronic thermostatic actuator as standard.

For more general information, please see page 276.

WEIGHTS & WA	WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER METRE LENGTH, SOUND LEVELS, MOTOR POWER & n-COEFFICIENTS										
Model	Nominal Height	Nominal Length	Length Weight Content No. of (dBA) (at 2n			Power (W)	n	-Coefficien	ts		
	(mm)	(mm)	(kg)	(I)	Fans Comfort Bo	Boost	Boost	Static	Comfort	Boost	
E2 60 DC 40	600	400	17.13	2.84	2	20.3	30.7	3.5	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 60	600	600	24.59	4.26	4	22.9	32.6	4.9	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 80	600	800	32.06	5.68	6	24.4	33.7	6.4	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 100	600	1000	39.70	7.10	8	25.4	34.4	7.8	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 120	600	1200	47.16	8.52	10	26.3	35.1	9.3	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 140	600	1400	53.02	9.94	12	26.9	35.6	10.8	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 160	600	1600	62.27	11.36	14	27.5	36.0	12.1	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 180	600	1800	69.91	12.78	16	28.0	36.3	13.6	1.317	1.129	1.112
E2 60 DC 200	600	2000	77.37	14.20	18	28.4	36.6	15.0	1.317	1.129	1.112

Sound levels tested in accordance with ISO 3741.





HEAT OUTPUTS

Ļ			
Operation Mode	Heat C @ ∆T	Order Code	
Mode	Watts	Btu/h	
Static	314	1071	
Comfort	430	1467	E2 60 DC 40
Boost	498	1699	
Static	471	1607	
Comfort	646	2204	E2 60 DC 60
Boost	746	2545	
Static	628	2143	
Comfort	861	2938	E2 60 DC 80
Boost	995	3395	1
Static	785	2678	
Comfort	1076	3671	E2 60 DC 100
Boost	1243	4241	1
Static	942	3214	
Comfort	1291	4405	E2 60 DC 120
Boost	1491	5087	1
Static	1098	3746	
Comfort	1506	5138	E2 60 DC 140
Boost	1741	5940	1
Static	1255	4282	
Comfort	1723	5879	E2 60 DC 160
Boost	1989	6786	1
Static	1412	4818	
Comfort	1938	6612	E2 60 DC 180
Boost	2238	7636	
Static	1569	5353	
Comfort	2153	7346	E2 60 DC 200
Boost	2486	8482	1

Nominal Height	Nominal Length Operation (mm) Mode		Heat C @ ∆T	Outputs 30°C	Order Code
пеідпі	()	mode	Watts	Btu/h	1
		Static	314	1071	
	400	Comfort	430	1467	E2 60 DC 40
		Boost	498	1699	
		Static	471	1607	
	600	Comfort	646	2204	E2 60 DC 60
		Boost	746	2545	
		Static	628	2143	
	800	Comfort	861	2938	E2 60 DC 80
		Boost	995	3395	
		Static	785	2678	
	1000	Comfort	1076	3671	E2 60 DC 100
		Boost	1243	4241	
		Static	942	3214	
600mm	1200	Comfort	1291	4405	E2 60 DC 120
		Boost	1491	5087	
		Static	1098	3746	
	1400	Comfort	1506	5138	E2 60 DC 140
		Boost	1741	5940	
		Static	1255	4282	
	1600	Comfort	1723	5879	E2 60 DC 160
		Boost	1989	6786	
		Static	1412	4818	
	1800	Comfort	1938	6612	E2 60 DC 180
		Boost	2238	7636	
		Static	1569	5353	
	2000	Comfort	2153	7346	E2 60 DC 200
		Boost	2486	8482]

PLEASE NOTE: ULOW-E2 should be sized based on comfort mode outputs.

Twin Entry Valve (Straight) TEVS Twin Entry Valve (Angled) TEVA Twin Entry Reversible Flow Valve (Straight) TERFVS Twin Entry Reversible Flow Valve (Angled) TERFVA Terry Nut & Olive Rede (Canada) NORDES		FIGU	uct	Order Code
Twin Entry Reversible Flow Valve (Straight) TERFVS Twin Entry Reversible Flow Valve (Angled) TERFVA	Twin Entry Va	lve (Straight)		TEVS
Twin Entry Reversible Flow Valve (Angled) TERFVA	Twin Entry Va	TEVA		
	Twin Entry Reversible Flow Valve (Straight)			TERFVS
	Twin Entry Re	TERFVA		
ISmm Nut & Olive Pack (Copper) NOP15	15mm Nut &	Olive Pack (Copper)		NOP15





ULOW-E2 79

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, HEAT OUTPUTS & ACCESSORIES

Type 22

b

N.B. Static mode runs without fan.





COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1







DESIGN RADIATORS 83 INTRODUCTION



COLUMN 85 GENERAL INFORMATION

COLUMN

DESIGN RADIATORS



CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.

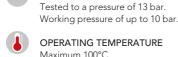
GUARANTEE (10) 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

> COLOUR Standard stocked finish is white (RAL 9016). For other special colour options please see page 278.

MATERIAL Manufactured from 1.25mm steel.

- ACCESSORIES Please see page 89. Touch up paint available on request.
- SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 4 x 1/2" BSP as standard. AIR VENTS Air vent and plug packs are included in the packaging. OPERATING PRESSURES



DELIVERY Stocked items (white): 2 - 5 working days. Non-stocked items (colour): 6 - 8 weeks.

VALVES Please see page 231.

BIM Visit our website to download the BIM components www.myson.co.uk/bim

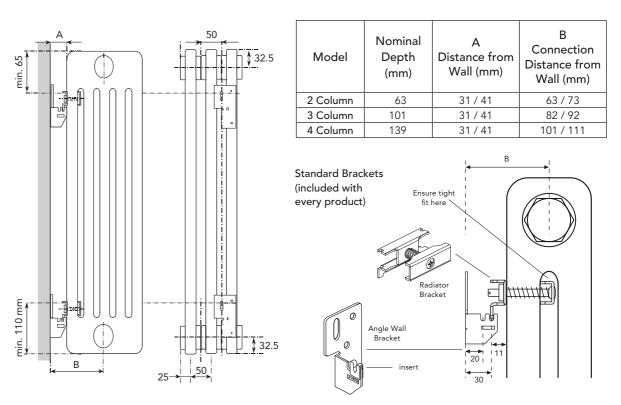
SPECIALS S

Please refer to the full COLUMN technical guide for special sizes and colour options.

For more general information, please see page 276.

WEIGHTS & WATER CONTENTS PER SECTION												
		Nominal Height (mm)										
	3	300	4	150	6	500	7	/50	18	800	2	000
Columns	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)
2	-	-	0.75	0.53	0.98	0.66	-	-	2.82	1.72	3.12	1.90
3	0.78	0.57	1.12	0.76	1.46	0.96	1.79	1.15	-	-	-	-
4	1.05	0.75	1.49	1.01	1.94	1.26	2.39	1.51	-	-	-	-

n-COEFFICIENTS									
	Nominal Height (mm)								
Columns	300	450	600	750	1800	2000			
2	-	1.2325	1.2415	-	1.3197	1.3289			
3	1.2270	1.2445	1.2604	1.2750	-	-			
4	1.2297	1.2564	1.2793	1.2986	-	-			

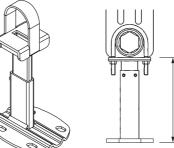


FLOOR BRACKETS (OPTIONAL EXTRAS)

MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS

Clamped Floor Bracket FK* For use with 2-4 column radiators up to 500mm high

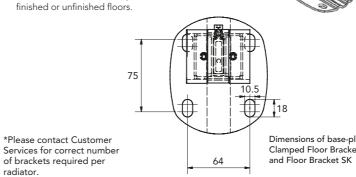
Floor Bracket SK* For use with 2-4 column radiators up to 1000mm high



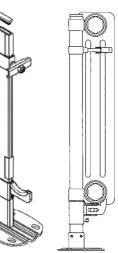
290 70

Complete system for free-standing radiators, from 2-4 column up to 500mm height. Finished in white (RAL 9016).

Comprises; - 3mm thick base-plate fixing for either



Model	Nominal Depth (mm)	A Distance from Wall (mm)	B Connection Distance from Wall (mm)
Column	63	31 / 41	63 / 73
Column	101	31 / 41	82 / 92
Column	139	31 / 41	101 / 111



Complete system for free-standing radiators, from 2-4 column up to 1000mm height. Finished in white (RAL 9016).

Comprises;

- 3mm thick base-plate for fixing to either finished or unfinished floors
- upright support 35 x 10 x 1.5mm, fixing set with adjustable bracket, security fixing, anti-vibration insert
- adjustable bottom support with spacer and security fixing, anti-vibration insert, white plastic end stop for top of upright.

Two-part cover for base-plate in white plastic for Clamped Floor Bracket FK and Floor Bracket SK (Only available in white)



Dimensions of base-plate for Clamped Floor Bracket FK



BROCH COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION1

87

DESIGN RADIATORS

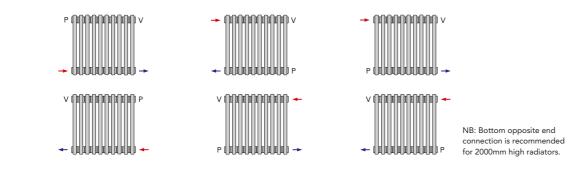
COLUMN

TECHNICAL INFORMATION (cont...)

CONNECTION OPTIONS

$4 \times 1/2$ " BSP

All MYSON COLUMN radiators are manufactured with an internal baffle to help with water flow. The tapping with the baffle is identified with a red plastic cap, all others being blue. It is important that the water inlet is connected to the tapping identified in red. All MYSON COLUMN radiators are reversible so any of the following connections are possible:



HEAT OUTPUTS

COLUMN VERTICAL - 2 COLUMN

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width (mm)	No. of Sections
		300	6
		400	8
	1800mm	500	10
		600	12
		750	15
		300	6
		400	8
	2000mm	500	10
		600	12
		750	15

		outputs 50°C	Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 30°C)		Order Code		
Ī	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h			
[793	2706	401	1368	6 SEC 2180		
[1058	3610	534	1822	8 SEC 2180		
ſ	1322	4511	668	2279	10 SEC 2180		
ſ	1587	5415	802	2736	12 SEC 2180		
[1983	6766	1002	3419	15 SEC 2180		
	880	3002	443	1512	6 SEC 2200		
	1174	4005	590	2013	8 SEC 2200		
ſ	1468	5010	738	2518	10 SEC 2200		
ſ	1761	6008	886	3023	12 SEC 2200		
ſ	2202	7515	1107	3777	15 SEC 2200		

COLUMN HORIZONTAL - 2 COLUMN

		600	12
→ 63 •		800	16
	450.000	1000	20
\bigcirc	450mm	1200	24
		1400	28
		1800	36
		600	12
1 11 1		800	16
	600mm	1000	20
		1200	24
		1400	28

COLUMN HORIZONTAL - 3 COLUMN

		800	16
→ 101 mm	300mm	1000	20
	30011111	1400	28
		1800	36
		600	12
	450	800	16
		1000	20
	450mm	1200	24
		1400	28
		1800	36

435	1485	230	785	12 SEC 2045
580	1980	307	1047	16 SEC 2045
725	2474	384	1310	20 SEC 2045
870	2969	461	1573	24 SEC 2045
1015	3464	538	1836	28 SEC 2045
1305	4454	691	2358	36 SEC 2045
564	1925	298	1017	12 SEC 2060
752	2567	397	1355	16 SEC 2060
940	3209	496	1692	20 SEC 2060
1128	3850	595	2030	24 SEC 2060
1316	4490	694	2368	28 SEC 2060

566	1933	299	1020	16 SEC 3030
708	2416	374	1276	20 SEC 3030
991	3382	524	1788	28 SEC 3030
1274	4348	673	2296	36 SEC 3030
605	2064	319	1088	12 SEC 3045
807	2753	426	1454	16 SEC 3045
1009	3443	532	1815	20 SEC 3045
1211	4132	638	2177	24 SEC 3045
1413	4821	745	2542	28 SEC 3045
1818	6203	958	3269	36 SEC 3045

COLUMN

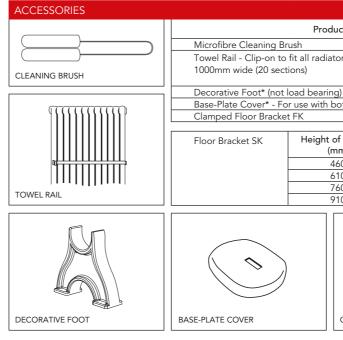
HEAT OUTPUTS (cont...)

COLUMN HORIZONTAL - 3 COLUMN (cont...)

→ 101 ←	Nominal Height	Nominal Width (mm)	No. of Sections
		600	12
		800	16
	600mm	1000	20
		1200	24
1 11 11 1		1400	28
		600	12
		800	16
	750mm	1000	20
		1200	24
		1400	28

COLUMN HORIZONTAL - 4 COLUMN

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			800	16
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	→ <u>139</u> ←	200	1000	20
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Suomm	1400	28
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $			1800	36
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $				
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \hline 450 \text{mm} & \hline 1000 & 20 \\ \hline 1200 & 24 \\ \hline 1400 & 28 \\ \hline 1800 & 36 \\ \hline \\ 600 \text{mm} & \hline 600 & 12 \\ \hline 800 & 16 \\ \hline 1000 & 20 \\ \hline 1200 & 24 \\ \hline 1400 & 28 \\ \hline \\ 750 \text{mm} & \hline 600 & 12 \\ \hline \\ 800 & 16 \\ \hline \\ 1000 & 20 \\ \hline 1200 & 24 \\ \hline \end{array}$			600	12
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			800	16
$\begin{array}{c cccc} & 1200 & 24 \\ \hline 1400 & 28 \\ \hline 1800 & 36 \\ \hline \\ 600 & 12 \\ \hline \\ 800 & 16 \\ \hline 1000 & 20 \\ \hline 1200 & 24 \\ \hline \\ 1400 & 28 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 750 \text{mm} & \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 750 \text{mm} & \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 1000 & 20 \\ \hline \\ 1200 & 24 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$		450	1000	20
1800 36 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24 1400 28 750mm 1000 20 1200 24	1 11 11 11 1	450mm	1200	24
600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24 1400 28 750mm 1000 20 1200 24 16 1000 20 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24 12 12			1400	28
800 16 1000 20 1200 24 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24			1800	36
800 16 1000 20 1200 24 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24				
600mm 1000 20 1200 24 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24			600	12
1200 24 1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24			800	16
1400 28 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24		600mm	1000	20
750mm 600 12 800 16 1000 20 1200 24 1000 12 1000 12 12 1000 12 1000 12 1000 12 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000			1200	24
800 16 750mm 1000 20 1200 24			1400	28
800 16 750mm 1000 20 1200 24			-	
750mm 1000 20 1200 24			600	12
1200 24			800	16
		750mm	1000	20
1400 28			1200	24
			1400	28



COLUMN HEAT OUTPUTS & ACCESSORIES



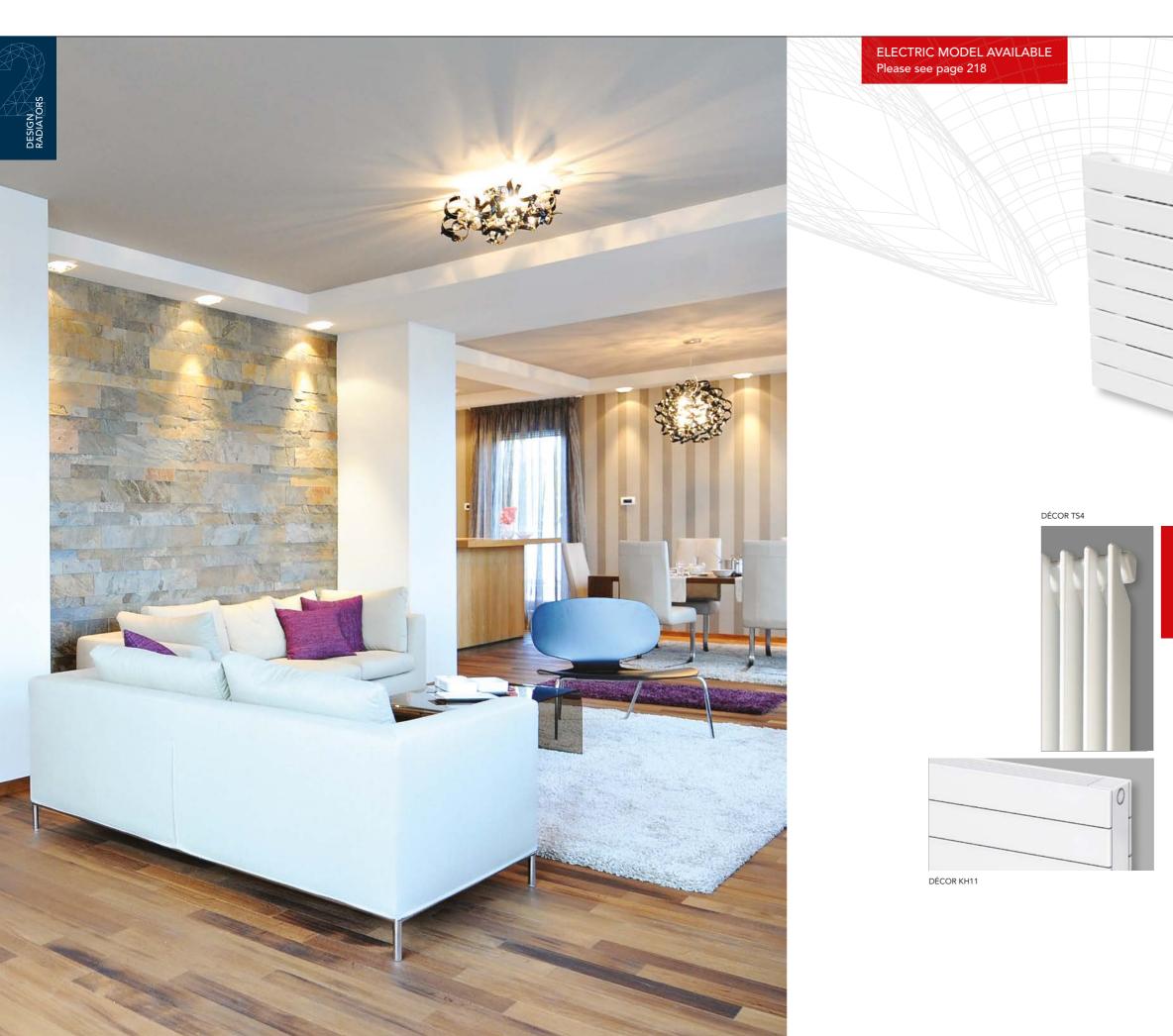
Heat O @ \\T		Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta\)T 30°C		Order Code
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
780	2661	407	1389	12 SEC 3060
1041	3552	542	1849	16 SEC 3060
1301	4439	678	2313	20 SEC 3060
1561	5326	814	2777	24 SEC 3060
1821	6213	949	3238	28 SEC 3060
050	2040	400	4/70	40.050.0075
952	3248	492	1679	12 SEC 3075
1270	4335	656	2238	16 SEC 3075
1588	5418	820	2798	20 SEC 3075
1905	6500	984	3357	24 SEC 3075
2223	7586	1148	3917	28 SEC 3075
729	2487	386	1317	16 SEC 4030
911	3108	482	1645	20 SEC 4030
1276	4354	675	2303	28 SEC 4030
1640	5596	868	2962	36 SEC 4030
776	2648	404	1378	12 SEC 4045
1035	3531	539	1839	16 SEC 4045
1294	4415	674	2300	20 SEC 4045
1552	5295	809	2760	24 SEC 4045
1811	6179	944	3221	28 SEC 4045
2328	7943	1213	4139	36 SEC 4045
	2402		4757	12 050 40/2
997	3402	515	1757	12 SEC 4060
1329	4537	686	2341	16 SEC 4060
1662	5671	858	2927	20 SEC 4060
1994	6805	1030	3514	24 SEC 4060
2327	7939	1201	4098	28 SEC 4060
1213	4139	620	2115	12 SEC 4075
1618	5521	827	2822	16 SEC 4075
2023	6902	1034	3528	20 SEC 4075
2427	8281	1241	4234	24 SEC 4075
2832	9663	1448	4941	28 SEC 4075

uct		Order Code				
		COLUMNBRUSH2				
ors up to		12SECRAIL				
		16SECRAIL				
		20SECRAIL				
g)		COLDECFOOT				
oth floor bra	ckets	COVERSKFK				
		FK1021				
of Bracket nm)	Height of Radiator (mm)	Order Code				
60	300	SK20046				
10	450	SK20061				
60	600	SK20076				
10	750	SK20091				
		1 th all a				
CLAMPED FL	OOR BRACKET FK	FLOOR BRACKET SK				



*Supplied in white (RAL 9016) only.

89



DÉCOR 91 GENERAL INFORMATION



DÉCOR

The MYSON DÉCOR range has played a leading role in the world of interior design over the past decade. It treats radiators as decorative items as well as heating devices. With a range of sizes and tube designs available the MYSON DÉCOR range offers a stunning alternative to mainstream radiators.

- Comes in horizontal, vertical and plinth models, in a range of heights from 155mm to 2000mm and lengths from 308mm to 2200mm
- Available in special made to order sizes and selected colours to suit all spaces and tastes
- Electric model also available, please see page 218

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.

GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

- COLOUR Standard stocked finish is white (RAL 9016). For other special colour options please see page 278.
- MATERIAL Header tubes: Manufactured from 1.5mm steel. Heating tubes: Manufactured from 1.25mm steel. KH models: Manufactured from 1.5mm steel.
- ACCESSORIES Touch up paint available on request.

SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS (萬 2 & 4 x 1/2" BSP as standard.



OPERATING PRESSURES

All models (excl. KH models): Tested to a pressure of 5.2 bar. Working pressure of up to 4 bar. KH models: Tested to a pressure of 8 bar. Working pressure of up to 5 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE Maximum 100°C.

DELIVERY Stocked items (white): 2 - 5 working days. Non-stocked items and colour: 6 - 8 weeks.

VALVES Please see page 231.

BIM Visit our website to download the BIM components www.myson.co.uk/bim

SPECIALS Please refer to the full DÉCOR technical guide for special sizes and colour options.

V10 & V20

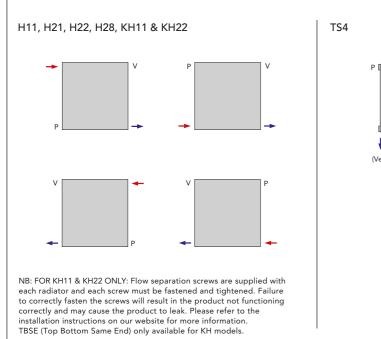
(Vent ¹/8" BSP)

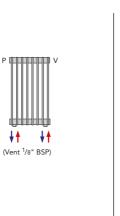
For more general information, please see page 276.

CONNECTION OPTIONS

2 & 4 x ¹/₂" BSP

IMPORTANT: MYSON DÉCOR radiators are high performance, universal radiators that come with a choice of connection options.

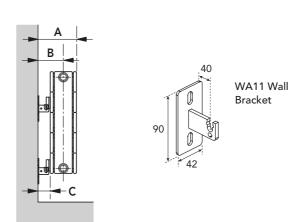




WEIGH	HTS & W	ATER C	ONTEN	TS PER	METRE	LENGTH	ł				WEIGH	ITS & W	ATER C	ONTEN	TS PER	TUBE
	Nominal Height (mm)									No	minal H	leight (n	nm)			
	15	55	30)5	430 ·	- 455	574 -	- 605	75	55	16	00	18	800	20	00
Туре	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (l)	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)
KH11	-	-	-	-	19.85	3.33	26.15	4.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KH22	-	-	-	-	36.93	6.66	49.01	8.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.63	1.08	2.93	1.19	3.23	1.30
V20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.03	1.97	5.63	2.20	6.23	2.42
H28	10.52	2.96	21.04	5.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H11	-	-	-	-	15.78	4.44	21.04	5.92	26.30	7.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
H21	-	-	-	-	24.78	7.80	33.04	10.40	41.30	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
H22	-	-	-	-	30.18	7.80	40.24	10.40	50.30	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
TS4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.75	1.10	3.05	1.22

	Nominal Height (mm)									
Туре	155	305	430 - 455	574 - 605	755	1600	1800	2000		
KH11	-	-	1.300	1.320	-	-	-	-		
KH22	-	-	1.350	1.370	-	-	-	-		
V10	-	-	-	-	-	1.317	1.323	1.320		
V20	-	-	-	-	-	1.318	1.320	1.321		
H28	1.210	1.245	-	-	-	-	-	-		
H11	-	-	1.262	1.266	1.269	-	-	-		
H21	-	-	1.288	1.289	1.289	-	-	-		
H22	-	-	1.300	1.299	1.298	-	-	-		
TS4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.303	1.317		

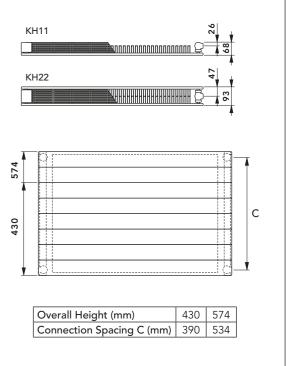
MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS - DÉCOR KH MODELS



Radiator	Overall	Α	В	С
Models	Height (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
KH11	430 - 574	87	45	19
KH22	430 - 574	135	89	42

*Lengths 600 to 1600mm = 4 brackets, Lengths 1800 to 2000mm = 6 brackets,

DÉCOR 93 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

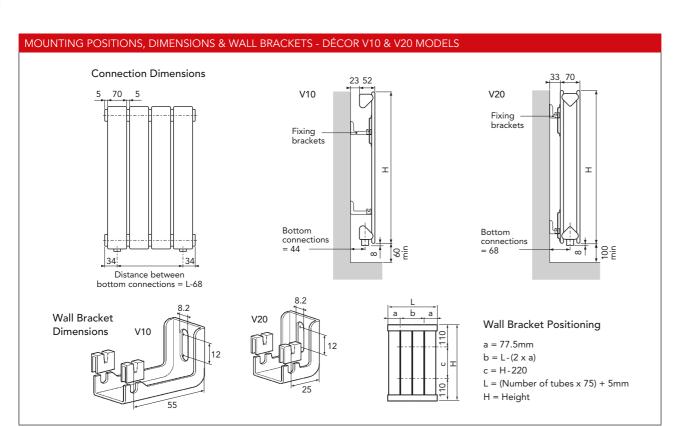


NB. All measurements are nominal

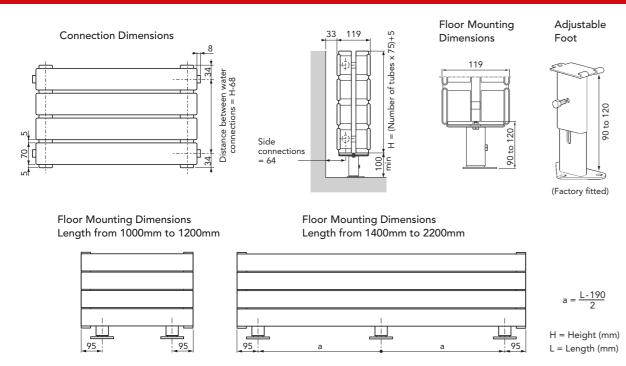


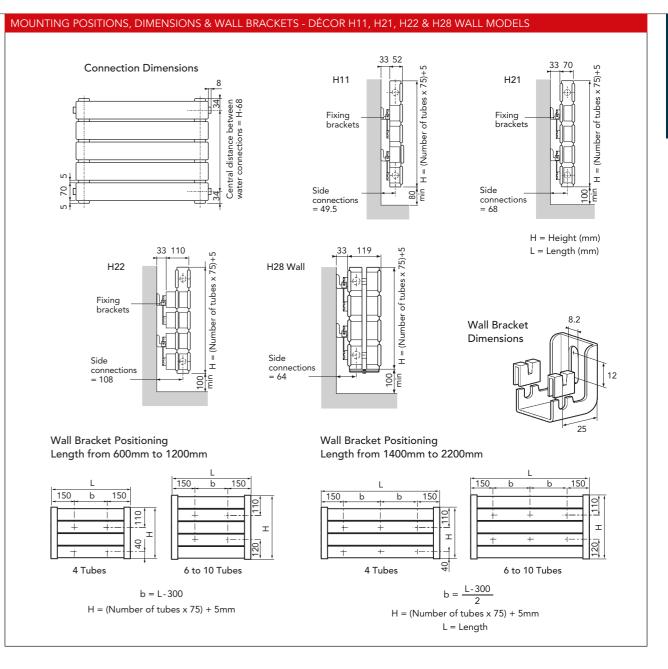
DÉCOR **TECHNICAL INFORMATION (cont...)**



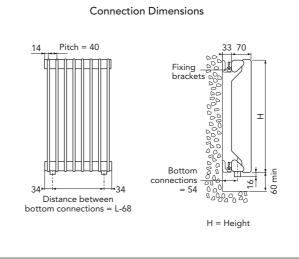


MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS - DÉCOR H28 FLOOR MODEL



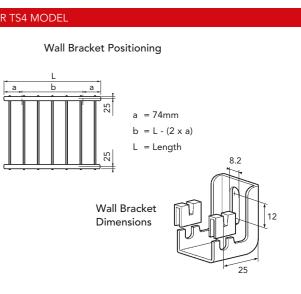


MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS - DÉCOR TS4 MODEL



95

DESIGN RADIATORS



DÉCOR

HEAT OUTPUTS

DÉCOR KH11 HORIZONTAL

574mm

DÉCOR KH22 HORIZONTAL

430mm

574mm

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	No. of Tubes
	600	6
	800	6
430mm	1000	6
430mm	1200	6
	1400	6
	1800	6
	600	8
	800	8

1000

1400

1800

2000

	-					
of			outputs 50°C		outputs 30°C	Order Code
5		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
]	456	1556	235	802	KH11 0430 0600
]	608	2074	313	1068	KH11 0430 0800
	1	760	2593	391	1334	KH11 0430 1000
]	912	3112	469	1600	KH11 0430 1200
]	1064	3630	547	1866	KH11 0430 1400
]	1368	4668	704	2402	KH11 0430 1800
]	553	1887	282	962	KH11 0574 0600
	1	737	2515	376	1283	KH11 0574 0800
]	921	3142	470	1604	KH11 0574 1000
]	1105	3770	564	1924	KH11 0574 1200
]	1289	4398	658	2245	KH11 0574 1400
	1		1	1		

846 940

2887 3207

DÉCOR V10 VERTICAL

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	No. of Tubes		Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)		Outputs 30°C	Order Code
	()		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	1
1600mm	605	8	1056	3603	534	1822	8V10160
	455	6	892	3044	451	1539	6V10180
1800mm	605	8	1190	4060	602	2054	8V10180
	755	10	1487	5074	752	2566	10V10180
	455	6	991	3381	504	1720	6V10200
2000mm	605	8	1322	4511	672	2293	8V10200
	755	10	1652	5637	840	2866	10V10200

DÉCOR V20 VERTICAL

1600mm	605	8		1606	5480	817	2788	8V20160
	455	6		1339	4569	682	2327	6V20180
1800mm	605	8		1786	6094	909	3102	8V20180
	755	10	1	2232	7616	1136	3876	10V20180
	-							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	455	6		1474	5029	750	2559	6V20200
2000mm	605	8		1965	6705	1000	3412	8V20200
	755	10	1	2456	8380	1250	4265	10V20200

DÉCOR H28 FLOOR

155mm	1000	2		682	2327	366	1249	2H28100
	1400	2		955	3258	512	1747	2H28140
Issmm	1800	2		1228	4190	659	2249	2H28180
	2200	2]	1500	5118	805	2747	2H28220
			_					
	1000	4		1195	4077	641	2187	4H28100
305mm	1400	4		1673	5708	897	3061	4H28140
305mm	1800	4		2151	7339	1154	3937	4H28180
	2200	4		2629	8970	1410	4811	4H28220

DÉCOR H28 WALL

305mm	1000	4		1195	4077	641	2187	4H28100W
	1400	4		1673	5708	897	3061	4H28140W
	1800	4	[2151	7339	1154	3937	4H28180W
	2200	4		2629	8970	1410	4811	4H28220W

¥..... Ď

KH11 0574 1800

KH11 0574 2000

<u> annononononon Q</u>

6	806	2750	405	1382	KH22 0430 0600
6	1074	3664	540	1842	KH22 0430 0800
6	1343	4582	675	2303	KH22 0430 1000
6	1612	5500	810	2764	KH22 0430 1200
6	1880	6415	945	3224	KH22 0430 1400
6	2417	8247	1215	4146	KH22 0430 1800

8	955	3258	474	1617	KH22 0574 0600
8	1274	4347	632	2156	KH22 0574 0800
8	1592	5432	790	2695	KH22 0574 1000
8	1910	6517	948	3235	KH22 0574 1200
8	2229	7605	1106	3774	KH22 0574 1400
8	2866	9779	1422	4852	KH22 0574 1800
8	3184	10864	1580	5391	KH22 0574 2000

5657 6285

600	6	806	2750
800	6	1074	3664
1000	6	1343	4582
1200	6	1612	5500
1400	6	1880	6415
1800	6	2417	8247
(00	0	055	2250

8

8

8

8

		_				
600	8]	955	3258	474	1617
800	8]	1274	4347	632	2156
1000	8		1592	5432	790	2695
1200	8		1910	6517	948	3235
1400	8]	2229	7605	1106	3774
1800	8]	2866	9779	1422	4852
2000	8]	3184	10864	1580	5391
		-				

1658 1842

DÉCOR 97 HEAT OUTPUTS



لصصصح

 $\rightarrow - - - - -$

H

Å

DÉCOR

HEAT OUTPUTS (cont...)

DÉCOR H11 HORIZONTAL

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	No. of Tubes			Outputs 50°C		Outputs 30°C	Order Code
	()	labes		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
	600	6]	478	1631	251	856	6H11060
	700	6]	558	1904	293	1000	6H11070
	800	6	1	638	2177	335	1143	6H11080
	900	6	1	717	2446	376	1283	6H11090
455	1000	6	1	797	2719	419	1430	6H11100
455mm	1200	6	1	956	3262	503	1716	6H11120
	1400	6	1	1116	3808	587	2003	6H11140
	1600	6	1	1275	4350	670	2286	6H11160
	1800	6	1	1435	4896	754	2573	6H11180
	2000	6	1	1594	5439	838	2859	6H11200
			-					
	600	8]	602	2054	317	1082	8H11060
	700	8	1	702	2395	370	1262	8H11070
	800	8	1	802	2736	422	1440	8H11080
	900	8	1	903	3081	475	1621	8H11090
(05	1000	8	1	1003	3422	528	1802	8H11100
605mm	1200	8	1	1204	4108	634	2163	8H11120
	1400	8	1	1404	4790	739	2521	8H11140
	1600	8	1	1605	5476	845	2883	8H11160
	1800	8	1	1805	6159	950	3241	8H11180
	2000	8	1	2006	6844	1056	3603	8H11200
	•		-					
	600	10]	721	2460	379	1293	10H11060
	700	10	1	841	2869	442	1508	10H11070
	800	10	1	962	3282	506	1726	10H11080
	900	10	1	1082	3692	569	1941	10H11090
755	1000	10	1	1202	4101	632	2156	10H11100
755mm	1200	10	1	1442	4920	758	2586	10H11120
	1400	10	1	1683	5742	885	3020	10H11140
	1600	10	1	1923	6561	1011	3450	10H11160
	1800	10	1	2164	7384	1138	3883	10H11180
	2000	10	1	2404	8202	1264	4313	10H11200

DÉCOR H21 HORIZONTAL (cont...)

Nominal Height	Nominal Length (mm)	No. of Tubes
	600	10
	700	10
	800	10
	900	10
755mm	1000	10
755mm	1200	10
	1400	10
	1600	10
	1800	10
	2000	10

DÉCOR H22 HORIZONTAL

			_					
	600	6]	833	2842	433	1477	6H22060
	700	6]	972	3316	505	1723	6H22070
	800	6]	1110	3787	578	1972	6H22080
	900	6]	1249	4262	650	2218	6H22090
455mm	1000	6]	1388	4736	722	2463	6H22100
455mm	1200	6]	1666	5684	866	2955	6H22120
	1400	6]	1943	6630	1011	3450	6H22140
	1600	6]	2221	7578	1155	3941	6H22160
	1800	6]	2498	8523	1300	4436	6H22180
	2000	6	1	2776	9472	1444	4927	6H22200
			-					
	600	8]	1027	3504	534	1822	8H22060
	700	8]	1198	4088	623	2126	8H22070
	800	8	1	1369	4671	712	2429	8H22080
	900	8	1	1540	5254	801	2733	8H22090
605mm	1000	8]	1711	5838	890	3037	8H22100
ousum	1200	8]	2053	7005	1068	3644	8H22120
	1400	8]	2395	8172	1246	4251	8H22140
	1600	8]	2738	9342	1424	4859	8H22160
	1800	8	1	3080	10509	1602	5466	8H22180
	2000	8	1	3422	11676	1780	6073	8H22200
			-					
	600	10]	1206	4115	628	2143	10H22060
	700	10	1	1407	4801	732	2498	10H22070
	800	10	1	1608	5486	837	2856	10H22080
	900	10	1	1809	6172	941	3211	10H22090
766	1000	10	1	2010	6858	1046	3569	10H22100
755mm	1200	10]	2412	8230	1255	4282	10H22120
	1400	10]	2814	9601	1464	4995	10H22140
	1600	10		3216	10973	1674	5712	10H22160
	1800	10	1	3618	12345	1883	6425	10H22180
	2000	10	1	4020	13716	2092	7138	10H22200

833	2842	433	1477	6H22060
972	3316	505	1723	6H22070
1110	3787	578	1972	6H22080
1249	4262	650	2218	6H22090
1388	4736	722	2463	6H22100
1666	5684	866	2955	6H22120
1943	6630	1011	3450	6H22140
2221	7578	1155	3941	6H22160
2498	8523	1300	4436	6H22180
2776	9472	1444	4927	6H22200
				·
1027	3504	534	1822	8H22060
1198	4088	623	2126	8H22070
1369	4671	712	2429	8H22080
1540	5254	801	2733	8H22090
1711	5838	890	3037	8H22100
2053	7005	1068	3644	8H22120
2395	8172	1246	4251	8H22140
2738	9342	1424	4859	8H22160
3080	10509	1602	5466	8H22180
3422	11676	1780	6073	8H22200
1206	4115	628	2143	10H22060
1407	4801	732	2498	10H22070
1608	5486	837	2856	10H22080
1809	6172	941	3211	10H22090
2010	6858	1046	3569	10H22100
2412	8230	1255	4282	10H22120
2814	9601	1464	4995	10H22140
3216	10973	1674	5712	10H22160
3618	12345	1883	6425	10H22180
4020	13716	2092	7138	10H22200

	600	6		833	2842	433	1477	6H22060
	700	6]	972	3316	505	1723	6H22070
	800	6]	1110	3787	578	1972	6H22080
	900	6]	1249	4262	650	2218	6H22090
455mm	1000	6]	1388	4736	722	2463	6H22100
455mm	1200	6]	1666	5684	866	2955	6H22120
	1400	6]	1943	6630	1011	3450	6H22140
	1600	6]	2221	7578	1155	3941	6H22160
	1800	6	1	2498	8523	1300	4436	6H22180
	2000	6]	2776	9472	1444	4927	6H22200
			-					
	600	8]	1027	3504	534	1822	8H22060
	700	8]	1198	4088	623	2126	8H22070
	800	8]	1369	4671	712	2429	8H22080
	900	8]	1540	5254	801	2733	8H22090
605mm	1000	8]	1711	5838	890	3037	8H22100
ousmm	1200	8]	2053	7005	1068	3644	8H22120
	1400	8]	2395	8172	1246	4251	8H22140
	1600	8]	2738	9342	1424	4859	8H22160
	1800	8	1	3080	10509	1602	5466	8H22180
	2000	8]	3422	11676	1780	6073	8H22200
			-					
	600	10]	1206	4115	628	2143	10H22060
	700	10]	1407	4801	732	2498	10H22070
	800	10]	1608	5486	837	2856	10H22080
	900	10]	1809	6172	941	3211	10H22090
755mm	1000	10]	2010	6858	1046	3569	10H22100
/ somm	1200	10]	2412	8230	1255	4282	10H22120
	1400	10]	2814	9601	1464	4995	10H22140
	1600	10]	3216	10973	1674	5712	10H22160
	1800	10]	3618	12345	1883	6425	10H22180
	2000	10]	4020	13716	2092	7138	10H22200

	600	6		833	2842	433	1477	6H22060
	700	6]	972	3316	505	1723	6H22070
	800	6]	1110	3787	578	1972	6H22080
	900	6]	1249	4262	650	2218	6H22090
455mm	1000	6]	1388	4736	722	2463	6H22100
455mm	1200	6]	1666	5684	866	2955	6H22120
	1400	6]	1943	6630	1011	3450	6H22140
	1600	6]	2221	7578	1155	3941	6H22160
	1800	6]	2498	8523	1300	4436	6H22180
	2000	6	1	2776	9472	1444	4927	6H22200
			-					
	600	8]	1027	3504	534	1822	8H22060
	700	8]	1198	4088	623	2126	8H22070
	800	8]	1369	4671	712	2429	8H22080
	900	8	1	1540	5254	801	2733	8H22090
(0E	1000	8]	1711	5838	890	3037	8H22100
605mm	1200	8]	2053	7005	1068	3644	8H22120
	1400	8]	2395	8172	1246	4251	8H22140
	1600	8]	2738	9342	1424	4859	8H22160
	1800	8]	3080	10509	1602	5466	8H22180
	2000	8	1	3422	11676	1780	6073	8H22200
			-					
	600	10]	1206	4115	628	2143	10H22060
	700	10]	1407	4801	732	2498	10H22070
	800	10]	1608	5486	837	2856	10H22080
	900	10]	1809	6172	941	3211	10H22090
755mm	1000	10]	2010	6858	1046	3569	10H22100
755mm	1200	10]	2412	8230	1255	4282	10H22120
	1400	10]	2814	9601	1464	4995	10H22140
	1600	10]	3216	10973	1674	5712	10H22160
	1800	10]	3618	12345	1883	6425	10H22180
	2000	10		4020	13716	2092	7138	10H22200

DÉCOR TS4

	308	8		832	2839	423	1443	8TS4180
1000	428	11		1144	3903	581	1982	11TS4180
1800mm	508	13]	1352	4613	687	2344	13TS4180
	628	16]	1664	5678	845	2883	16TS4180
2000mm	308	8		936	3194	480	1638	8TS4200
	428	11		1287	4391	660	2252	11TS4200
	508	13		1521	5190	780	2661	13TS4200
	628	16		1872	6387	960	3276	16TS4200

<u>d _ mmmmm</u>

DÉCOR H21 HORIZONTAL

	600	6
	700	6
	800	6
	900	6
455mm	1000	6
455mm	1200	6
	1400	6
	1600	6
	1800	6
	2000	6
	600	8
	700	8

	000	0
	700	8
	800	8
	900	8
605mm	1000	8
ousmin	1200	8
	1400	8
	1600	8
	1800	8
	2000	8

678	2313	355	1211	6H21060*
791	2699	414	1413	6H21070*
904	3084	473	1614	6H21080*
1017	3470	532	1815	6H21090*
1130	3856	591	2016	6H21100*
1356	4627	709	2419	6H21120*
1582	5398	827	2822	6H21140*
1808	6169	946	3228	6H21160*
2034	6940	1064	3630	6H21180*
2260	7711	1182	4033	6H21200*

	833	2842	435	1484	8H21060*
	972	3316	508	1733	8H21070*
	1110	3787	580	1979	8H21080*
	1249	4262	653	2228	8H21090*
	1388	4736	725	2474	8H21100*
	1666	5684	870	2968	8H21120*
	1943	6630	1015	3463	8H21140*
	2221	7578	1160	3958	8H21160*
	2498	8523	1305	4453	8H21180*
	2776	9472	1450	4947	8H21200*

*Non-stock - made to order only.

DÉCOR 99 HEAT OUTPUTS



Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C			Outputs 30°C	Order Code					
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h						
978	3337	511	1744	10H21060*					
1141	3893	596	2034	10H21070*					
1304	4449	682	2327	10H21080*					
1467	5005	767	2617	10H21090*					
1630	5562	852	2907	10H21100*					
1956	6674	1022	3487	10H21120*					
2282	7786	1193	4071	10H21140*					
2608	8898	1363	4651	10H21160*					
2934	10011	1534	5234	10H21180*					
3260	11123	1704	5814	10H21200*					
	*Non-stock - made to order only								

*Non-stock - made to order only.



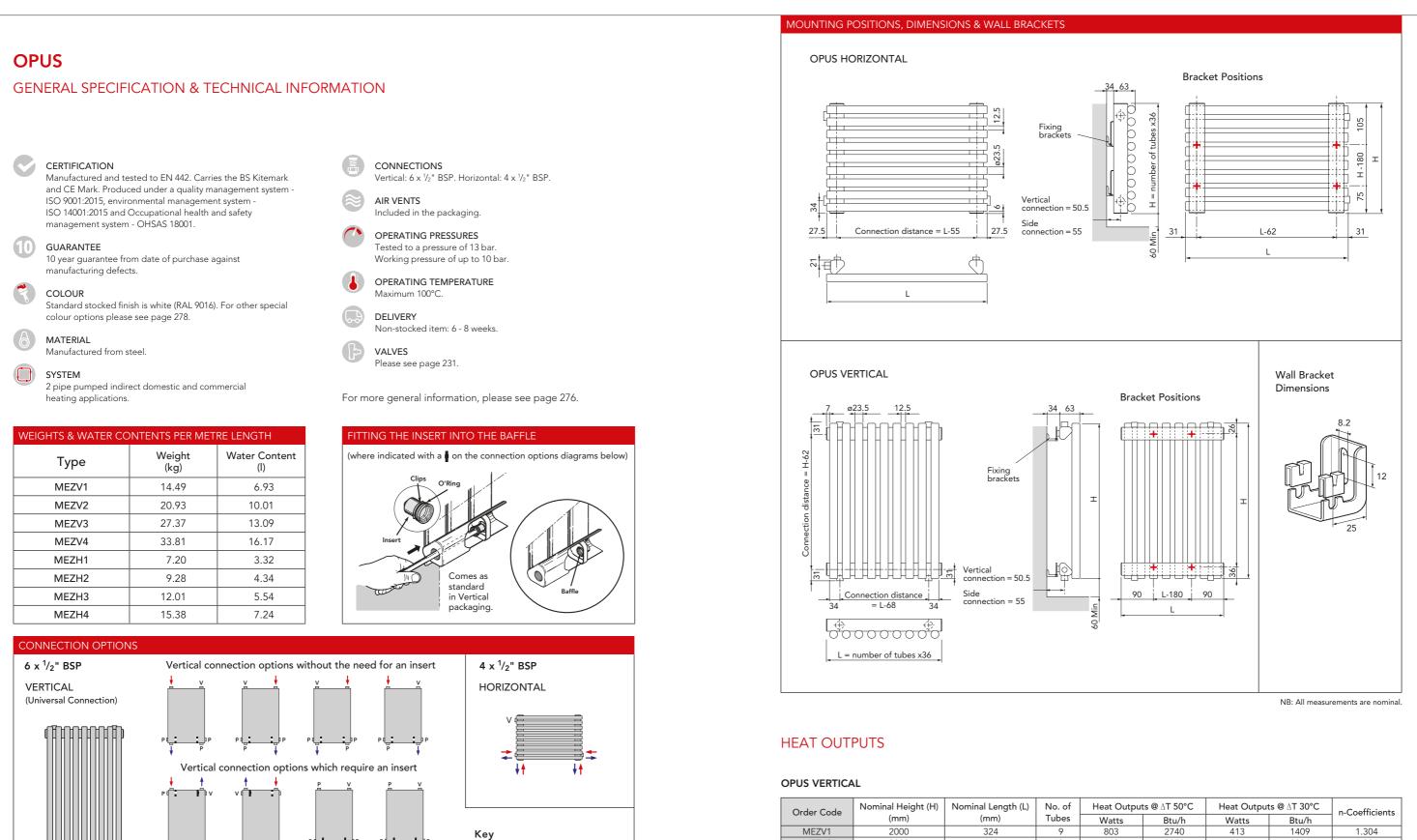
¹0000000000000

R COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCH 01.03.20 EDITION1



OPUS 101 GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN RADIATORS



MEZV2

MEZV3

MEZV4

MEZH1

MEZH2

MEZH3

MEZH4

OPUS HORIZONTAL

2000

2000

2000

468

612

468

612

468

612

756

600

600

1000

1000

13

17

21

13

17

13

17

÷	Baffle Without Insert
ł	Baffle With Insert (manual insertion required on universal

connections - see above)

PC I

d 🗄

OPUS 103 **TECHNICAL INFORMATION & HEAT OUTPUTS**

leat Outpu	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	ts @ AT 30°C	n-Coefficients					
Watts	Btu/h	Watts							
803	2740	413	1409	1.304					
1160	3958	596	2034	1.304					
1516	5173	779	2658	1.304					
1873	6391	1146 3910		1.304					
403	1375	212	723	1.258					
516	1761	271	925	1.262					
672	2293	353	1204	1.258					
860	2934	451	1539	1.262					
				·					

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION1

DESIGN RADIATORS





TOWEL WARMERS



TOWEL WARMERS 107 INTRODUCTION



BANI

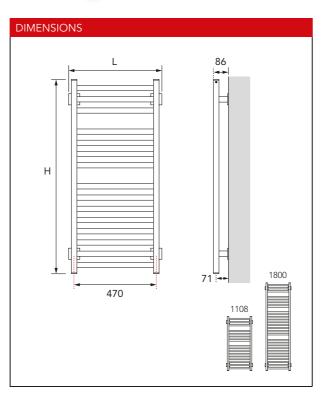
BANI is a square tube towel warmer in a ladder rail design. It is distinctive by its beautiful bright chrome finish that gives a light, modern feel to any bathroom. It is a premium, high output product, making it a practical and stylish choice.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION



ACCESSORIES Please see page 145.

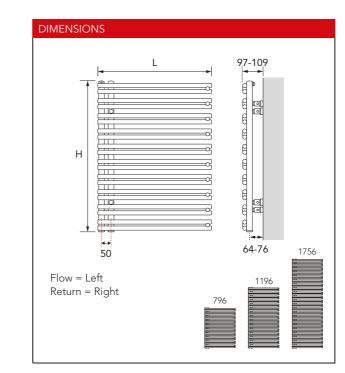
For more general information, please see page 276.



WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS						
Model	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	n-Coefficient			
FAN1	16.40	4.80	1.302			
FAN2	25.80	8.00	1.321			

Order Code	Nominal Height (H)	Nominal Length (L)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 30°C
Order Code	(mm)	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h
FAN1	1108	532	328	1119	169	577
FAN2	1800	532	518	1767	264	901





WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS						
Model Weight (kg)		Water Content (I)	n-Coefficient			
MAE1	8.90	3.80	1.189			
MAE2	13.30	5.90	1.202			
MAE3	19.50	8.00	1.241			

Order Code	Nominal Height (H)	Nominal Length (L)	Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)		Heat Outputs @ ΔT 30°C	
	(mm)	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h
MAE1	796	500	446	1522	243	829
MAE2	1196	500	650	2218	352	1201
MAE3	1756	500	897	3061	476	1624



Introduce contemporary elegance in to your home with FATALA. Its attractive yet simple asymmetric design is both stylish and practical and will add a fresh modern look to a bathroom or living room. It's available in white or your choice of RAL colour as well as our special textured, metallic or shimmer metallic finishes.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against

manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

Finished in white (RAL 9016) or selected RAL, textured, metallic or shimmer metallic colours. Please see page 278.

For more general information, please see page 276.



MATERIAL Manufactured from steel. ACCESSORIES



Please see page 145. SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect



CONNECTIONS $2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ " BSP as standard.

heating applications.

AIR VENTS Included in the packaging.

DELIVERY

6 - 8 weeks.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 13 bar. Working pressure of up to 10 bar.





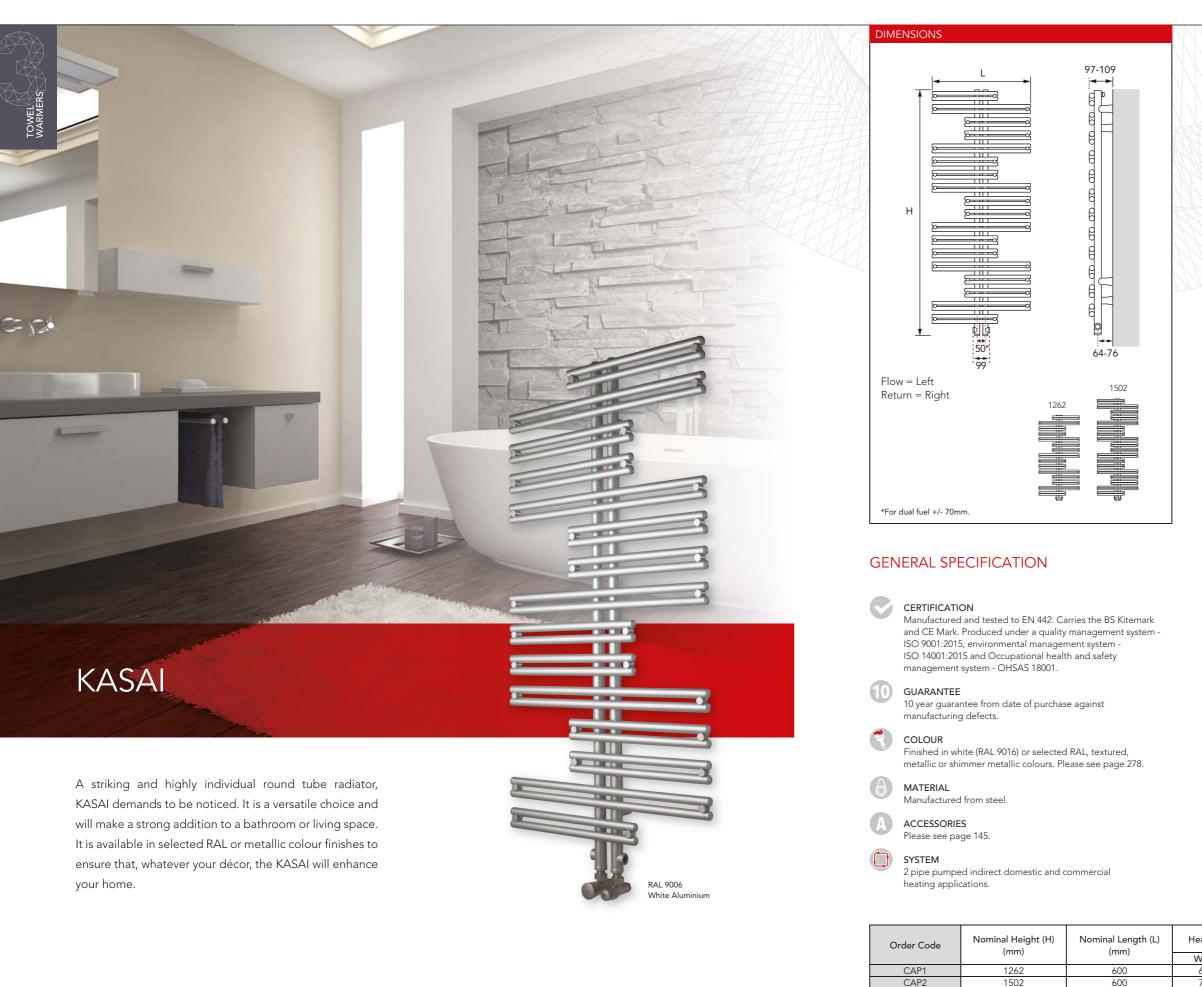


VALVES Please see page 144.

Non-stocked item:

COMPLETE HEATING 01.03.20 EDITION 1

TOWEL



KASAI 113

GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS



WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS							
Model	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	n-Coefficient				
CAP1	13.30	5.30	1.253				
CAP2	16.00	6.10	1.247				



CONNECTIONS

4 x $^{1}\!\!/_{2}$ " BSP as standard - side or bottom connection possibilities.

AIR VENTS

Included in the packaging.

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 13 bar. Working pressure of up to 10 bar.

DUAL FUEL

ECO450 dual fuel heater kit available. Please see page 144.

DELIVERY

Non-stocked item: 6 - 8 weeks.

Please see page 144.

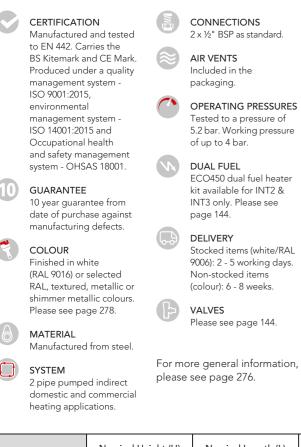
For more general information, please see page 276.

eat Outputs @ ΔT 50°C		Heat Output	Dual Fuel Rating		
Natts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	
613	2092	323	1102	450	
724	2470	383	1307	450	

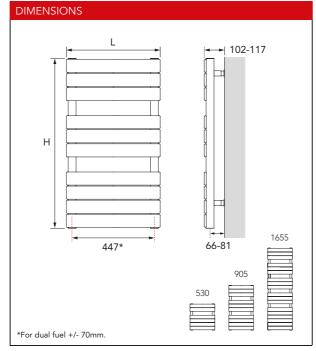
INTERLUDE

INTERLUDE is a simple and elegant flat tube radiator. It is manufactured from quality steel and has a sleek and streamlined appearance. It is both practical and attractive and is available in selected RAL, metallic or special metallic finishes.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION







WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS						
Model	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	n-Coefficient			
INT1	9.31	2.9	1.190			
INT2	13.68	4.8	1.205			
INT3	19.86	8.6	1.227			

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 30°C	Dual Fuel Rating
	()		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
INT1	530	500	295	1007	161	549	-
INT2	905	500	470	1604	254	867	450
INT3	1655	500	817	2788	435	1484	450

DIMENSIONS

WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS							
Model	Weight Water (kg) Content		n-Coefficient				
CHO2	21.28	8.5	1.272				

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Outputs @ ΔT 30°C		Dual Fuel Rating
	()	()	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
CHO2	1430	600	855	2917	446	1522	450



MARANOA

MARANOA has an attractive asymmetric design that uses blocks and spaces to create a distinctive appearance. The large flat tubes are both stylish and practical and, with left or right hand side mounting options, it offers flexibility in any project. MARANOA is available in selected RAL, metallic or special metallic finishes.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from

date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

Finished in white (RAL 9016) or selected RAL, textured, metallic or shimmer metallic colours. Please see page 278.



MATERIAL

Manufactured from steel.

J

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 2 x ¹/₂" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 5.2 bar. Working pressure of up to 4 bar.

DUAL FUEL ECO450 dual fuel heater kit available. Please see page 144.

DELIVERY Non-stocked item: 6 - 8 weeks.

VALVES Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1

MERSEY

MERSEY is an extremely functional radiator. It combines all the advantages of a PREMIER HE radiator and towel warmer for a truly practical design. It is manufactured from high quality brass with an attractive polished chrome plated finish. MERSEY is ideal for use not just in bathrooms but also kitchens, cloakrooms and other small areas.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.

GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Frame finished in chrome. Radiator in white (RAL 9016).

MATERIAL Frame manufactured from brass. Radiator manufactured from steel. SYSTEM 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications. CONNECTIONS 2 x 1⁄2" BSP as standard. AIR VENTS Integrated. \frown OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 6.9 bar. Working pressure of up to 5.3 bar.

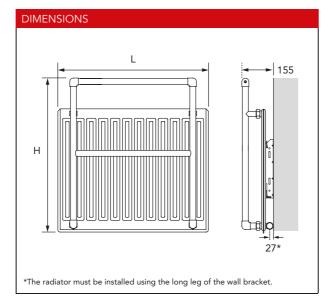
DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

B

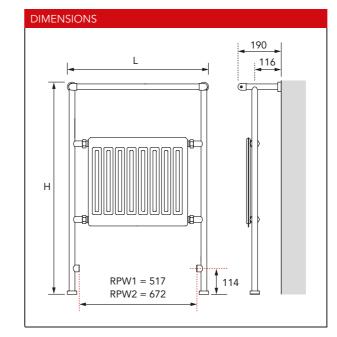
VALVES Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.





WEIGHTS Weight Model (kg) MTR2 11.10 MTR4 15 10



WEIGHTS & n-COEI	FICIENTS	
Model	Weight (kg)	n-Coefficient
RPW1	10.90	1.212
RPW2	12.40	1.212

Order Code	Nominal Height (H)	Nominal Length (L)	Nominal Length (L) Heat Outputs @ \(T 50°C)		Heat Outputs @ ΔT 30°C	
	(mm)	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h
RPW1	934	622	290	989	156	532
RPW2	934	777	359	1225	193	659

Order Code	Order Code Nominal Height (H) Nominal Length (L)		Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Outputs @ ΔT 30°C	
	(mm)	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h
MTR2	655	640	385*	1314*	208*	709*
MTR4	809	745	564*	1924*	295*	1007*

*Outputs NPD, see page 277.



OUSE

OUSE is a highly practical combination radiator. At its centre is a PREMIER HE radiator that produces high heat outputs. This is surrounded by a functional round tube frame that is manufactured from high quality brass and has an attractive polished chrome plated finish.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system -

ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



GUARANTEE

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.



COLOUR Frame finished in chrome. Radiator in white (RAL 9016).



Frame manufactured from brass. Radiator manufactured from steel.



ACCESSORIES Please see page 144.

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.



CONNECTIONS 2 x ½" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 6.9 bar. Working pressure of up to 5.3 bar.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

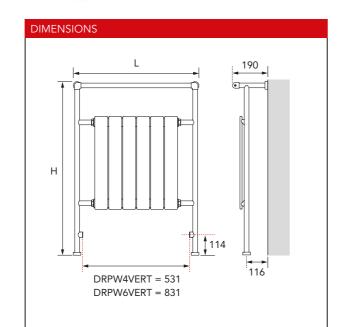
COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1

SOKOTO

SOKOTO is a stylish and distinctive combination radiator. It is highly practical, with a flat tube DÉCOR radiator at its centre, giving it not only high heat outputs, but an attractive appearance. The outer rail is manufactured from high quality brass with an attractive polished chrome plated finish which gives it a truly modern feel.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

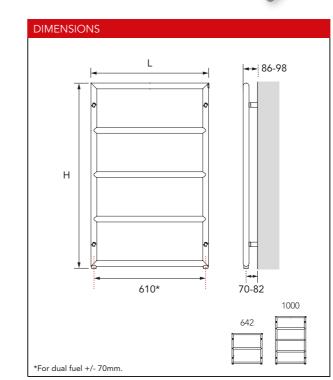
CERTIFICATION ACCESSORIES Please see page 144. Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE SYSTEM Mark. Produced under 2 pipe pumped indirect a quality management domestic and commercial system - ISO 9001:2015, heating applications. environmental CONNECTIONS management system - ISO 14001:2015 and 2 x ½" BSP as standard. Occupational health \approx AIR VENTS and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. Integrated. GUARANTEE OPERATING PRESSURES 10 year guarantee from Tested to a pressure of date of purchase against 6.9 bar. Working pressure manufacturing defects. of up to 5.3 bar DELIVERY COLOUR Frame finished in 2 - 5 working days. chrome. Radiator in ß white (RAL 9016). VALVES Please see page 144. MATERIAL Frame manufactured from brass. Radiator manufactured from steel.



WEIGHTS & n-COEFFICIENTS				
Model	Weight (kg)	n-Coefficient		
DRPW4VERT	13.70	1.224		
DRPW4VERT	18.80	1.224		

For more general information, please see page 276.

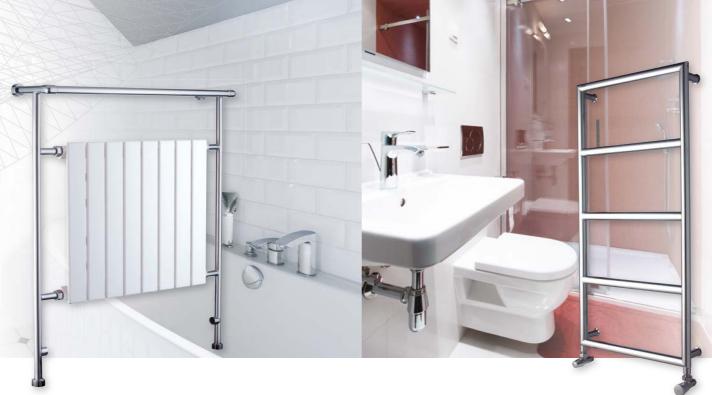
Order Code	Nominal Height (H)	Nominal Length (L)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 30°C
	(mm)	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h
DRPW4VERT	934	636	387	1320	207	706
DRPW6VERT	934	936	559	1907	299	1020



WEIGHTS	
Model	Weight (kg)
BEA1	5.20
BEA6	7.60

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat
	(1111)	((((()))))	Wat
BEA1	642	642	193
BEA6	1000	642	274
	277		

*Outputs NPD, see page 277.





STOUR

STOUR is a beautifully simple frame and rail design that will look classy and elegant in any bathroom. Its round tubes are manufactured from quality brass with a highly polished chrome finish.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION





GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.



 (\Box)

COLOUR Finished in chrome.

MATERIAL Manufactured from brass.

SYSTEM (INDIRECT) 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

SYSTEM (DIRECT) Suitable for direct systems Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification.

659*

935;





APM® TECHNOLOGY PTC heater kit comes with APM® technology. Please



2 - 5 working days.

For more general information, please see page 276.

	DUAL FUEL HEATER KITS					
	Model				Dual Fuel Or	der Code
	BEA1				PTC75	
	BEA6				PTC15	0
			-			
at Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Heat Out	put	s @ ∆T 30°C	Dual Fuel Rating	
/at	ts	Btu/h	Watts		Btu/h	Watts

356*

505'

75 150

104*

148*

SOLUTION COMPLETE HEATING 01.03.20 EDITION 1

CONNECTIONS 2 x 1/2" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 6.9 bar. Working pressure of up to 5.3 bar.







VALVES Please see page 144.



AWE

AWE is an attractive and distinguished design. It is a floor standing towel warmer that will make a very stylish addition to any bathroom. It is manufactured from quality brass with a highly polished chrome plated finish which will create a focal point in any bathroom.

SYSTEM (DIRECT)

Suitable for direct

on dezincification.

CONNECTIONS $2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ " BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS

Integrated.

of up to 5.3 bar

DUAL FUEL

page 144.

see page 277.

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 144.

DELIVERY

VALVES

systems. Please refer to

page 277 for information

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of

6.9 bar. Working pressure

PTC200 dual fuel heater

kit available. Please see

APM[®] TECHNOLOGY

PTC heater kit comes with

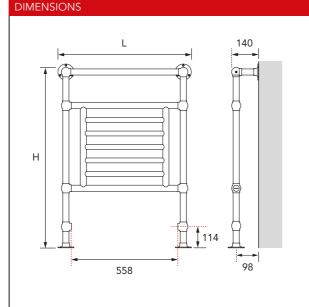
APM[®] technology. Please

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. (10)GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects. COLOUR Finished in chrome. MATERIAL Manufactured from brass. ACCESSORIES Please see page 144.

SYSTEM (INDIRECT) 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.





WEIGHT & n-COEFFICIENT					
Model	n-Coefficient				
B27/1	1.240				

For more general information, please see page 276.

WEIGHT & n-COEFFICIENT					
Model	n-Coefficient				
B30	15.10	1.190			

Order Code	Nominal Height (H)	Nominal Length (L)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 30°C
Order Code	(mm)	(mm)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h
B30	1026	693	325	1109	177	604

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 30°C	Dual Fuel Rating
	()	()	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
B27/1	955	693	223	761	118	403	200



BUTTERMERE is a classic floor standing design that is guaranteed to add a strong, traditional feel to a bathroom. Its double-sided, curved shape and timeless look is both stylish and practical. It is manufactured from quality brass with a highly polished chrome plated finish which will create a focal point in any bathroom.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in chrome.

MATERIAL Manufactured from brass.

ACCESSORIES Please see page 144.

SYSTEM (INDIRECT) 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications. SYSTEM (DIRECT) Suitable for direct systems. Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification.

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of

6.9 bar. Working pressure



AIR VENTS Integrated.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

of up to 5.3 bar.

VALVES Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

TOWEL



DEE is a high quality, floor standing combination radiator that will add a classic, vintage feel to your bathroom. With a beautiful COLUMN radiator nestled inbetween a traditional elegant chrome frame, this radiator offers you the best of both worlds.



6

Α

 \bigcirc

MATERIAL

from steel.

SYSTEM

Order Code

VR1/4

VR1

VR2

VR3

ACCESSORIES

Please see page 144.

heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 2 x ½" BSP as standard.

Frame manufactured from brass. Radiator manufactured

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial

Nominal Height (H)

(mm)

955

955

955

955

Nominal Length (L)

(mm)

476

676

776

876

DEE 125 GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS



WEIGHTS & n-COE	FFICIENTS	
Model	Weight (kg)	n-Coefficient
VR1/4	15.60	1.224
VR1	21.30	1.224
VR2	24.40	1.224
VR3	27.00	1.224
ALAHAHAMMMM	NAAHTVVV	

DUAL FUEL HEATER KITS	
Model	Dual Fuel Order Code
VR1/4	PTC300
VR1	PTC400
VR2/VR3	PTC500



AIR VENTS Integrated.

-

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 9.6 bar. Working pressure of up to 7.4 bar.

DUAL FUEL

PTC dual fuel heater kit options available. Please see table above or page 144.



APM[®] TECHNOLOGY

PTC heater kit comes with APM® technology. Please see page 277.



DELIVERY

2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

JRE	
BROCHU	
aro Bro	
NSI	
G SOLUTIONS E	
OLL	
	_
TE HEATIN	Ň
Η̈́	IDITIO
	Ξ
APLE	3.20
9	01.03

Heat Outputs @ $\Delta T 50^{\circ}C$		Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 30°C	Dual Fuel Rating
Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
423	1443	226	771	300
602	2054	322	1099	400
692	2361	370	1262	500
783	2672	419 1430		500



INN is a simple but stylish floor standing design that will enhance any bathroom. It has a classic, minimalistic look that is also very practical, making it an ideal choice for creating an understated, traditional feel. It is manufactured from quality brass with a highly polished chrome finish.

SYSTEM (DIRECT)

Suitable for direct

on dezincification.

CONNECTIONS

AIR VENTS

Integrated.

of up to 5.3 bar

DUAL FUEL

page 144.

DELIVERY

VALVES

2 x ½" BSP as standard.

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of

6.9 bar. Working pressure

PTC100 dual fuel heater

kit available. Please see

APM® TECHNOLOGY

APM[®] technology.

2 - 5 working days.

Please see page 144.

Please see page 277.

PTC heater kit comes with

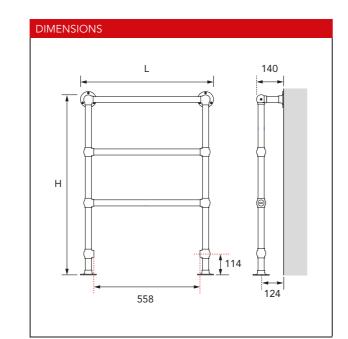
systems. Please refer to

page 277 for information

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. (10)GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects. COLOUR Finished in chrome. MATERIAL Manufactured from brass. ACCESSORIES Please see page 144.

SYSTEM (INDIRECT) 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

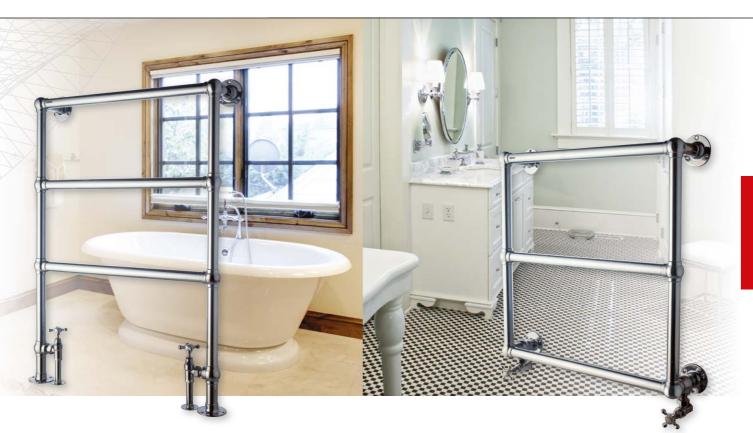


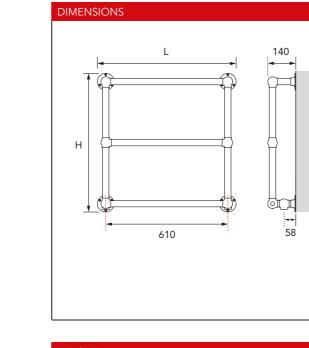
WEIGHT	
Model	Weight (kg)
B24/1	8.50

For more general information, please see page 276.

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Outputs @ $\Delta T 50^\circ C$		Heat Output	Dual Fuel Rating	
	(1111)		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
B24/1	955	693	146*	498*	79*	269*	100

*Outputs NPD, see page 277.





WEIGHT	
Model	Weight (kg)
B34/1	7.50

For more general information, please see page 276.

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Outputs @ $\Delta T 50^\circ C$		Heat Output	Dual Fuel Rating	
	()		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
B34/1	693	693	199*	679*	107*	367*	100

*Outputs NPD, see page 277.



SAXBY

SAXBY is a classic towel warmer design that is both simple and traditional. It is a practical and unobtrusive choice and will subtly enhance your bathroom with the benefit of both style and function. It is manufactured from quality brass and has a highly polished chrome plated finish.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. M GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects. COLOUR Finished in chrome. MATERIAL Manufactured from brass. SYSTEM (INDIRECT)

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications. SYSTEM (DIRECT) Suitable for direct systems. Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification.

CONNECTIONS 2 x ½" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 6.9 bar. Working pressure of up to 5.3 bar.

DUAL FUEL PTC100 dual fuel heater kit available. Please see page 144.

APM® TECHNOLOGY PTC heater kit comes with APM® technology. Please see page 277.

DELIVERY

2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 144. COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1

THIRLMERE

THIRLMERE is an elegant, minimalist design that projects a classic and simple style. It makes a subtle but important addition to any bathroom - unobtrusively and quietly satisfying the need for both style and function. It is manufactured from quality brass and has a highly polished chrome plated finish.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects. COLOUR Finished in chrome. MATERIAL Manufactured from brass.

(10)

SYSTEM (INDIRECT) 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

SYSTEM (DIRECT) Suitable for direct systems. Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification. CONNECTIONS

2 x ½" BSP as standard. AIR VENTS

Integrated.

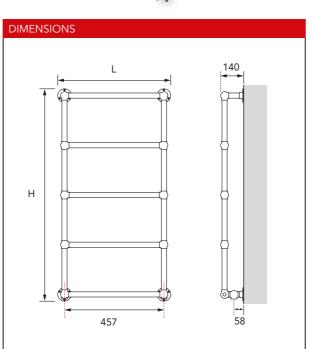
OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 6.9 bar. Working pressure of up to 5.3 bar

DUAL FUEL PTC150 dual fuel heater kit available. Please see page 144.

APM® TECHNOLOGY PTC heater kit comes with APM® technology. Please see page 277

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 144.

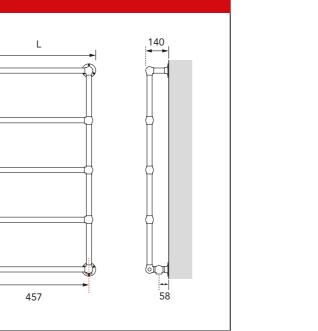


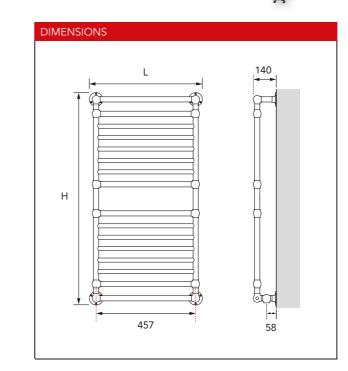
WEIGHT	
Model	Weight (kg)
B35/1	10.50

For more general information, please see page 276.

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Output	ts @ ∆T 50°C	Heat Output	Dual Fuel Rating	
	(1111)	(1111)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
B35/1	1303	540	226*	770*	122*	416*	150

1





WEIGHT &	WEIGHT & n-COEFFICIENT									
Mod	el	Weight (kg)	n-Coefficient							
B36/	1	14.40	1.218							

For more general information, please see page 276.

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)	Heat Outputs @ ΔT 50°C		Heat Output	Dual Fuel Rating	
()		()	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
B36/1	1302	540	350	1194	188	641	300

*Outputs NPD, see page 277.



ULLSWATER adds a touch of traditional style for any bathroom. It has a timeless quality which exudes rustic charm and its simple, rectangular framed design can be enhanced with traditional look valves for a truly authentic feel. It is manufactured from quality brass and has a highly polished chrome plated finish.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001. GUARANTEE 10 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects. COLOUR Finished in chrome. MATERIAL Manufactured from brass. SYSTEM (INDIRECT)

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

SYSTEM (DIRECT) Suitable for direct systems. Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification.

CONNECTIONS 2 x ½" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 6.9 bar. Working pressure of up to 5.3 bar.

DUAL FUEL PTC300 dual fuel heater kit available. Please see page 144.

APM® TECHNOLOGY PTC heater kit comes with APM[®] technology. Please see page 277.

DELIVERY

2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 144. TOWEL





AVONMORE

AVONMORE is a classic multi-rail design that is available in a range of sizes, finishes, and straight or curved models. This makes it an extremely popular specification product for new build. It is highly functional for heating, with good outputs, and it has tube spacing for practical towel placement. With three different rail configurations, this is a flexible choice for any project.



AVONMORE STRAIGHT - HYDRONIC

*For dual fuel +/- 70mm.

Order	order Nominal Height (H) Nominal Length (L)		H	Heat Outputs @ $\Delta T 50^{\circ}C$				Heat Outputs @ \(\Lambda T 30°C)			
Code	(mm)	(mm)	Wa	atts	Bt	u/h	Wa	atts	Bt	u/h	Rating
Couc	()	()	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	Watts
ECOS84	862	400	-	234	-	799	-	122	-	416	450
ECOS85	862	500	417	277	1423	945	217	144	739	492	450
ECOS86	862	600	487	328	1662	1119	253	171	863	583	450
ECOS124	1222	400	-	334	-	1140	-	172	-	586	450
ECOS125	1222	500	576	395	1965	1348	301	203	1027	693	450
ECOS126	1222	600	676	467	2307	1593	353	240	1206	819	450
ECOS184	1807	400	-	507	-	1730	-	258	-	880	450
ECOS185	1807	500	866	598	2955	2040	455	304	1552	1038	450
ECOS186	1807	600	1014	705	3460	2405	533	359	1817	1224	450

AVONMORE CURVED - HYDRONIC

ECOC85	862	500	417	277	1423	945	217	144	739	492	450
ECOC86	862	600	487	328	1662	1119	253	171	863	583	450
ECOC125	1222	500	576	395	1965	1348	301	203	1027	693	450
ECOC126	1222	600	676	467	2307	1593	353	240	1206	819	450
ECOC185	1807	500	866	598	2955	2040	455	304	1552	1038	450
ECOC186	1807	600	1014	705	3460	2405	533	359	1817	1224	450

AVONMORE 133

GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.

GUARANTEE

10

 (\Box)

10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in white (RAL 9016) or chrome.

MATERIAL Manufactured from steel.

ACCESSORIES Please see page 145.

SYSTEM

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

CONNECTIONS 2 x 1/2" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Included in the packaging.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 9.6 bar. Working pressure of up to 7.4 bar.

DUAL FUEL ECO450 dual fuel heater kit available. Please see page 144.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

VALVES Please see page 144.

BIM Visit our website to download the BIM components www.myson.co.uk/bim

For more general information, please see page 276.

WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS									
Model	Weight	Water	n-Coe	fficient					
woder	(kg)	Content (I)	White	Chrome					
AVONMORE	STRAIGHT -	HYDRONIC							
ECOS84	5.85	3.4	-	1.307					
ECOS85	8.00	3.9	1.287	1.302					
ECOS86	8.20	4.4	1.278	1.297					
ECOS124	8.20	4.7	-	1.317					
ECOS125	11.00	5.5	1.312	1.306					
ECOS126	12.25	6.3	1.282	1.294					
ECOS184	12.15	7.1	-	1.324					
ECOS185	14.00	8.2	1.289	1.334					
ECOS186	15.20	9.5	1.275	1.345					
AVONMORE	E CURVED - H	YDRONIC							
ECOC85	8.00	3.9	1.287	1.302					
ECOC86	8.20	4.4	1.278	1.297					
ECOC125	11.00	5.5	1.312	1.306					
ECOC126	12.25	6.3	1.282	1.294					
ECOC185	14.00	8.2	1.289	1.334					
ECOC186	15.20	9.5	1.275	1.345					





ANGARA is an elegantly simple ladder rail. Its classic combination of round tubes and straight multi-rail design make it a stylish and practical heating option. It is available in both a white and chrome finish.



MRR6

MRR7

MRR8

MRR9

21.00

22.00

25.00 30.00

1.221

1.236

1.236

1.236

1.329

1.261

1.261

1.261

Order	Nominal Height (H)	Nominal Length (L)	He	eat Output	s @ AT 50	0°C	He	at Output	Dual Fuel Rating			
Code	(mm)	(mm)	Wa	atts	Bt	u/h	Wa	atts	Bt	u/h	Wa	atts
Code	()	()	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome
MRR1/45	780	450	355	225	1210	769	189	118	645	403	300	200
MRR1	780	500	394	251	1344	855	209	132	713	450	300	200
MRR2	780	600	473	301	1613	1026	251	158	856	539	300	200
MRR3	780	750	591	376	2016	1282	314	192	1071	655	300	200
MRR4/45	1210	450	560	359	1910	1225	300	184	1024	628	300	200
MRR4	1210	500	622	399	2122	1361	333	204	1136	696	300	200
MRR5	1210	600	746	479	2547	1634	400	245	1365	836	300	200
MRR6	1210	750	933	599	3183	2042	500	306	1706	1044	300	200
MRR7	1820	500	939	612	3202	2086	499	321	1703	1095	500	500
MRR8	1820	600	1126	734	3843	2504	599	385	2044	1314	500	500
MRR9	1820	750	1408	917	4803	3130	749	481	2556	1641	500	500

ANGARA 135

GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in white (RAL 9016) or chrome.



ထိုသ

٢)

MATERIAL White product manufactured from steel. Chrome product manufactured from brass.

ACCESSORIES

Please see page 145.

SYSTEM (INDIRECT)

SYSTEM (DIRECT)

Chrome model suitable

for most direct central heating or hot water

systems. Please refer to

page 277 for information

on dezincification.

2 pipe pumped indirect

domestic and commercial heating applications.



5.3 bar (chrome). DUAL FUEL

CONNECTIONS 2 x ½" BSP as standard.

of 9.6 bar (white)

6.9 bar (chrome).

Working pressure of up to 7.4 bar (white)

AIR VENTS

Integrated.

MHK dual fuel heater kit options available. Please see table below or page 144 for more information.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure

APM® TECHNOLOGY

MHK heater kit comes with APM® technology. Please see page 277.

DELIVERY

Stocked items (white): 2 - 5 working days. Non-stocked items (chrome): 8 -12 weeks.



VALVES

Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

DUAL FUEL HEATER KIT	rs	
Model	Suitable for White Rail	Suitable for Chrome Rail
	Code	Code
MRR1/45 to MRR6	MHK300	MHK200
MRR7 to MRR9	MHK500	MHK500

TOWEL









FERLO is a beautiful, high-quality curved towel rail that will add a luxurious finish to any bathroom. With a choice of a white or chrome finish, a wide range of sizes and a classic design, the FERLO makes a great choice for any project.



CMR7/45

CMR7

CMR8

CMR9

Order

Code

CMR1/45

CMR1 CMR2

CMR3

CMR4

CMR5

CMR6

CMR7

CMR8

CMR9

CMR7/45

CMR4/45

25.20

27.50

32.20

39.00

Nominal Height (H)

(mm)

730

730

730

730

1200

1200

1200 1200

1858

1858

1858

1858

1.232

1.232

1.232

1.232

Nominal Length (L)

(mm)

440

490 590

740

440

490

590 740

440

490

590

740

1.273

1.273

1.273

1.273

White Chrome

297 195

331 217

755 491

1006 654

1258 818

397

493

496

548

657

821

839

FERLO 137 GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



٤)

(a)

ထိုး

GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in white (RAL 9016) or chrome.

MATERIAL White product manufactured from steel. Chrome product manufactured from brass.

ACCESSORIES Please see page 145.

SYSTEM (INDIRECT) 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

SYSTEM (DIRECT) Chrome model suitable for most direct central heating or hot water systems. Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification.

CONNECTIONS 2 x 1/2" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a pressure of 9.6 bar (white) 6.9 bar (chrome). Working pressure of up to 7.4 bar (white) 5.3 bar (chrome).



DUAL FUEL

MHK dual fuel heater kit options available. Please see table below or page 144 for more information.

APM® TECHNOLOGY

MHK heater kit comes with APM[®] technology. Please see page 277.

DELIVERY

Non-stocked item: 8 - 12 weeks.



VALVES Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

DUAL FUEL HEATER KITS					
Model	Suitable for White Rail	Suitable for Chrome Rail			
	Code	Code			
CMR1/45 to CMR6	MHK300	MHK200			
CMR7/45 to CMR9	MHK500	MHK500			

Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)		Heat Outputs @ \]T 30°C				Dual Fuel Rating			
Wa	atts	Bti	u/h	Watts		Btu/h		Watts	
ite	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome
97	195	1015	666	157	103	536	351	300	200
31	217	1128	740	175	114	597	389	300	200
97	260	1353	888	210	137	717	467	300	200
96	326	1691	1111	262	171	894	583	300	200
93	322	1681	1098	250	163	853	556	300	200
48	358	1868	1220	278	181	949	618	300	200
57	429	2242	1464	333	218	1136	744	300	200
21	536	2802	1830	417	272	1423	928	300	200
55	491	2575	1674	394	256	1344	873	500	500
39	545	2861	1860	438	284	1494	969	500	500
06	654	3433	2231	525	341	1791	1163	500	500
58	818	4291	2789	656	427	2238	1457	500	500





LINDI is a beautiful, stylish and eye-catching towel rail that will make a confident statement in any bathroom. Its combination of a square frame and round tube rails creates a unique fusion of styles. It's available in a white and chrome finish and a range of sizes.



MRS6

MRS7

MRS8

Order

Code

MRS1/45

MRS4/45

MRS1

MRS2

MRS3

MRS4

MRS5

MRS6

MRS7

MRS8

23.00

26.50 31.20

Nominal Height (H)

(mm)

760

760

760

760

1190

1190

1190

1190

1800

1800

1.240

1.242

1.242

Nominal Length (L)

(mm)

450

500

600

750

450

500

600

750

500

600

1.287

1.310

1.310

White Chrome

390 266

768 479

959 613

351

468

585

576

640

960

1150

GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

Manufactured and tested to EN 442. Carries the BS Kitemark and CE Mark. Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system - OHSAS 18001.



GUARANTEE 10 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in white (RAL 9016) or chrome.



٢)

MATERIAL White product manufactured from steel. Chrome product manufactured from brass.



Please see page 145. SYSTEM (INDIRECT)

ACCESSORIES

2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial heating applications.

SYSTEM (DIRECT) Chrome model suitable for most direct central heating or hot water systems. Please refer to page 277 for information on dezincification.

CONNECTIONS 2 x 1/2" BSP as standard.

AIR VENTS Integrated.



Tested to a pressure of 9.6 bar (white) 6.9 bar (chrome). Working pressure of up to 7.4 bar (white) 5.3 bar (chrome).

DUAL FUEL

MHK dual fuel heater kit options available. Please see table below or page 144 for more information.

APM® TECHNOLOGY

MHK heater kit comes with APM® technology. Please see page 277.

DELIVERY

Stocked items (white): 2 - 5 working days. Non-stocked items (chrome): 8 -12 weeks.



VALVES

Please see page 144.

For more general information, please see page 276.

DUAL FUEL HEATER KITS					
Model	Suitable for White Rail	Suitable for Chrome Rail			
	Code	Code			
MRS1/45 to MRS6	MHK300	MHK200			
MRS7 to MRS8	MHK500	MHK500			

Heat Outputs @ $\Delta T 50^\circ C$			Heat Outputs @ \(\Lambda T 30°C)			Dual Fuel Rating			
Wa	atts	Bti	u/h	Watts		Btu/h		Watts	
ite	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome	White	Chrome
51	239	1198	817	184	125	628	427	300	200
90	266	1331	908	204	139	696	474	300	200
68	319	1597	1089	245	166	836	566	300	200
85	399	1996	1361	306	208	1044	710	300	200
76	359	1965	1225	306	186	1044	635	300	200
40	399	2184	1361	340	207	1160	706	300	200
68	479	2620	1634	408	248	1392	846	300	200
60	599	3276	2042	509	310	1737	1058	300	200
59	613	3270	2092	508	314	1733	1071	500	500
50	736	3924	2510	610	377	2081	1286	500	500



LINDI 139

TOWEL



TYNE is a classic tube-on-tube ladder rail. It has a light, modern design and provides a discrete but stylish presence in any bathroom. It is available in a range of sizes and comes with a dual fuel heater option.

Order Code	Nominal Height (H) (mm)	Nominal Length (L) (mm)) Heat Outputs @ \T 50°C		Heat Outpu	Dual Fuel Rating	
	(1111)	(1111)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts
TUB1	770	600	318	1085	170	580	450
TUB2	1130	600	448	1529	236	805	450
TUB3	1400	600	547	1866	288	983	450

TYNE 141 GENERAL INFORMATION, TECHNICAL & HEAT OUTPUTS



WEIGHTS, WATER CONTENTS & n-COEFFICIENTS						
Model	Weight (kg)	Water Content (I)	n-Coefficient			
TUB1	9.30	3.5	1.231			
TUB2	13.00	5.0	1.251			
TUB3	16.20	6.7	1.253			

TOWEL WARMER VALVES & ACCESSORIES

Angled Va	
Straight V	
Pr	
Crosshead	

Product	Description	Order Code	Chrome	Brushed Nickel*	White
Angled Valves	½" to suit your installation. Suitable for all contemporary & multi-rail products.	V15A			
Straight Valves	½" to suit your installation. Suitable for all contemporary & multi-rail products.	V15S			
Crosshead Valves	$\ensuremath{\mathscr{V}}$ " to suit your installation. Suitable for all traditional products.	CHV15		-	-
Discreet Wire Kit	Covers the element end and cable. Suitable for the entire MYSON APM [®] electric range and selected dual fuel models.	DISCREET		-	-
Cone Wire Kit	Covers the element end. Suitable for the entire MYSON APM [®] electric range and selected dual fuel models.	CONE		-	-
Heater Kits ECO450 & MHK	Dual fuel heater kit. Suitable for: KASAI, INTERLUDE, MARANOA, AVONMORE & TYNE. Multi-rail heater kit including APM® technology. Suitable for: LINDI,	ECO450 MHK200 MHK300		-	-
	ANGARA & FERLO.	МНК500	Ö	-	-
Heating Element	Dual fuel heating elements with APM® technology. Suitable for: STOUR, AWE, DEE, INN, SAXBY, THIRLMERE & ULLSWATER.	PTC75 PTC100 PTC150 PTC200 PTC300 PTC400 PTC500			- - - - -
Sleeving Kit	Covers water pipes and the holes through which they come. ½" to suit the valves used. Suitable for floor standing products.	SK15		-	-

Product	Description	Order Code	Chrome	White
Towel Peg	Suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, AVONMORE, TYNE, FATALA & KASAI.	TPEG1	0	-
Towel Peg	Suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, AVONMORE, TYNE, FATALA & KASAI.	TPEG3	[] (Pack of 2)	[(Pack of
Towel Peg	Suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, AVONMORE, TYNE, FATALA & KASAI.	TPEG4	(Pack of 2)	[] (Pack of
Towel Rail	500mm wide suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, AVONMORE, TYNE, FATALA & KASAI.	TRAIL1	[] (Straight & Curved)	[] (Straigh Curveo
Towel Rail	600mm wide suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, AVONMORE, TYNE, FATALA & KASAI.	TRAIL2	[(Straight & Curved)	[(Straigh Curve
Towel Rail	Suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, AVONMORE, TYNE, FATALA & KASAI.	TRAIL3		
Towel Ring	Suitable for: FATALA & KASAI.	TRING		-
Towel Ring	Suitable for: FERLO, ANGARA, LINDI, BANI & AVONMORE.	TRING1		
Laundry Rail (chrome)	Suitable for: KASAI & FATALA.	LRAIL		-
Glass Shelf (chrome)	Suitable for: KASAI & FATALA.	GSHELF		-

*Brushed nickel valves suitable for stainless steel products only.

TOWEL WARMERS 143 VALVES & ACCESSORIES















FAN CONVECTORS 149 INTRODUCTION

FAN CONVECTORS

FAN CONVECTORS

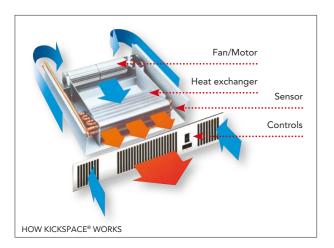
All MYSON fan convectors are made up of similar core components, offering a range of features:

- A copper pipe heat exchanger with aluminium fins, which gives a huge surface area
- A motor and fan that force air over the heat exchanger
- Hot water temperature sensors that determine if the heating system is running or not
- Controls that allow the user to setup the product to suit their needs

The way fan convectors activate is usually via the water side temperature sensor. If the water in the heating system is hot enough then the fans will switch on and if the heating system switches off and the water cools down then the fans will deactivate.



Clever by design, MYSON's innovative, plinth heaters provide a space saving heating solution for kitchens where vital wall space is often taken up by a traditional radiator. The discrete KICKSPACE® can be fitted easily under units allowing more interior design freedom and rapid space heating using a high surface area heat exchanger.



HYDRONIC - KICKSPACE® 500, 600 AND 800

The most popular range of KICKSPACE® are the hydronic models that integrate directly into the existing central heating system. These three models provide heat outputs from 1kW to 2.6kW, providing warmth for any room. The fan on these models will activate with the central heating system.

LOW VOLTAGE HYDRONIC - KICKSPACE® 600-12V

This unique model means you get all the advantages of KICKSPACE[®] but it can be used in areas of high humidity, such as bathrooms and en-suites.



ELECTRIC -KICKSPACE[®] 500E & 600E ECO

The electric KICKSPACE® is perfect for properties without a central heating system or in rooms where there is no existing pipework. Quick and easy to fit, the 500E ECO can provide a heat output up to 2kW while the 600E ECO is up to 3kW.



DUO - KICKSPACE® 500 DUO ECO

The KICKSPACE[®] 500 DUO ECO model combines the advantages of the hydronic and electric models, with the flexibility to switch between central heating and electric modes.





WIRELESS THERMOSTAT

Supplied with KICKSPACE® 500E, 600E & DUO ECO models

KICKSPACE® 151 GENERAL INFORMATION



HYDRONIC - KICKSPACE® 80S & 80D

The KICKSPACE[®] 80S and 80D are a lower height and suitable for Ikea and European style kitchen units. They have all the features of the KICKSPACE® and come in a single and double width for extra output.



Kitchen sets kindly supplied by Second Nature Kitchens - www.sncollection.co.uk.

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1

KICKSPACE®

CONTROLS & ACCESSORIES





*DUO = Electric/Hot Water

KICKSPACE® Grilles

KICKSPACE® grilles are available in four finishes, white, black, chrome and brushed stainless steel. All KICKSPACE® models are supplied with white grilles however alternative finishes can be purchased separately.

External Thermostatic Controls suitable for Hydronic KICKSPACE[®] (500, 600, 600-12V, 800, 80S and 80D) The following range of controls are compatible with our hydronic KICKSPACE® models:

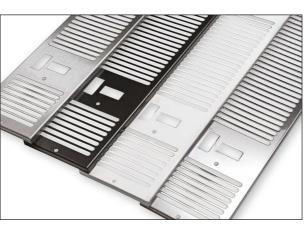
MRT1 - Room Thermostat is an analogue dial thermostat, for more information please refer to page 264.

MPRT - Programmable Room Thermostat is an easy to use digital programmable thermostat that incorporates our Smart Start technology, for more information please refer to page 267.

TOUCH - A touch screen programmable thermostat that incorporates our Smart Start Technology, for more information please refer to page 268.

TOUCH2 WiFi - Second generation touch screen thermostats with touch sensitive controls giving you the ability to control over WiFi from your smart phone**, for more information please refer to page 269.

**TOUCH2 WiFi Hub required for WiFi control - purchased separately.







For wiring information please visit www.myson.co.uk, go to your chosen KICKSPACE® product page via the fan convector tab and click downloads.

KICKSPACE®

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CERTIFICATION

Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system -ISO 45001:2018. Carries the CE mark and conforms to the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU and the EMC Directive 2014/30/EU. Hydronic/Duo outputs are tested to BS 4856 Part 1. Sound levels are tested to EN 23741. Electric and Duo models are also tested to RED 2014/53/EU. BEAB Approved.

GUARANTEE

2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR

Supplied grilles finished in white (RAL 9016). Black (RAL 9011), chrome and brushed stainless steel can be purchased separately.

ACCESSORIES

Optional coloured grilles are available for the full KICKSPACE® range, please see page 155.

A range of controls are also available for KICKSPACE® 500, 600, 600-12V, 800, 80S & 80D, note they are currently not compatible with KICKSPACE® Electric or Duo models, for more information please refer to page 152.

SYSTEM

Closed circulation, 2 pipe pump assisted central heating systems.

HYDRONIC MOD	ELS								
		Fan				Model			
		Speed	500	600	800	600-12V	500 DUO ECO	80S	80D
	Nominal Height (mm)	-	101	101	101	101	101	80	80
Dimensions	Depth (mm)	-	309	309	309	309	330	301	301
	Length (mm)	-	496	550	603	550	496	560	760
C	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Normal	25.7	26.4	28.5	29.4	25.7	24.5	21.8
Sound Levels*	(at 2.5m)	Boost	38.1	37.2	49.8	39.0	38.1	31.4	35.6
Weight,	Unit Weight (kg)	-	4.3	5.0	5.5	7.9†	4.3	3.83	5.13
Water Content Wa	Water Content (I)	-	0.26	0.30	0.34	0.30	0.26	0.17	0.25
	Motor Power (W - max.)	-	25	40	40	40	25	13	17
	Δ:= Γ (==3/ =)	Normal	70	106	139	106	70	68	87
Air Flow Rates	Air Flow (m³/h)	Boost	90	138	210	138	90	71	90
Air Flow Rates	Air Flow (ft ³ /h)	Normal	2471	3742	4908	3742	2471	2313	3192
	Air Flow (It-/II)	Boost	3177	4872	7415	4872	3117	2511	3069
						Model			
		ltr/h	500	600	800	600-12V	500 DUO ECO	80S	80D
		455	788	1046	911	1046	788	592	613
		340	488	625	544	625	488	372	439
Approximate	mm wg	227	231	326	258	326	231	207	295
		113	82	95	82	95	82	95	176
Hydraulic		455	7.7	10.3	8.9	10.3	7.7	5.8	6.0
Resistance	kPa	340	4.8	6.1	5.3	6.1	4.8	3.6	4.3
	KFd	227	2.3	3.2	2.5	3.2	2.3	2.0	2.9
		113	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.7

*Sound levels tested in accordance with FN 23741 [†]Includes transformer

KICKSPACE[®] 153

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION



CONNECTIONS Hydronic/Duo: 15mm copper pipes. Compression: Compression fitting flexible hoses supplied.

AIR VENTS Integrated (Hydronic/Duo only).



OPERATING PRESSURES Hydronic/Duo - tested to a pressure of 20 bar, working pressure of up to 10 bar.



OPERATING TEMPERATURE Hydronic/Duo - maximum 90°C.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY

220-240V-50Hz. KICKSPACE® 500, 600, 600-12V, 800, 80S & 80D require a supply fused at 3A. KICKSPACE® 500 DUO ECO requires a supply fused at 5A. KICKSPACE[®] 500E ECO requires a supply fused at 10A. KICKSPACE® 600E ECO requires a supply fused at 13A.



EC9

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

ECO DESIGN DIRECTIVE Electric and Duo models conform to the standards (EU) 2015/1188.

For more general information, please see page 276.



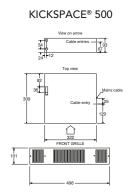
KICKSPACE[®]

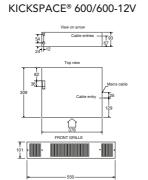
TECHNICAL INFORMATION (cont...)

ELECTRIC MODELS				
		E. C. J	Mo	del
		Fan Speed	500E ECO	600E ECO
	Nominal Height (mm)	-	101	101
Dimensions	Nominal Depth (mm)	-	203	203
	Nominal Length (mm)	-	496	550
			05.7	<u> </u>
Sound Levels*	Sound Pressure (dBA) (at 2.5m)	Normal	25.7	26.4
Sound Levels	Sound Tressure (abA) (at 2.5m)	Boost	38.1	37.2
Weight	Unit Weight (kg)	-	3.1	3.6
		Normal	70	106
	Air Flow (m ³ /h)	Boost	90	138
Air Flow Rates	A:= [] (f+3/h)	Normal	2471	3742
	Air Flow (ft³/h)	Boost	3177	4872

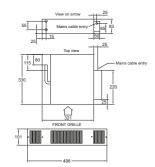
*Sound levels tested in accordance with EN 23741.

DIMENSIONS

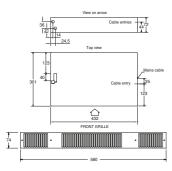




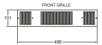
KICKSPACE® 500 DUO ECO

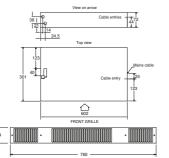


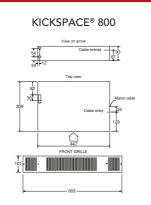
KICKSPACE[®] 80S



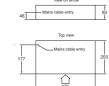
KICKSPACE® 500E ECO

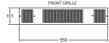






KICKSPACE® 600E ECO





and screws.

KICKSPACE®

HEAT OUTPUTS

HYDRONIC MODELS

Model	Fan Speed		Heat Outputs @ \(\Delta T 50°C)		Heat Outputs @ \(\Lambda T 30°C)		Order Code	
		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Supplied		
KICKSPACE [®] 500	Normal	896	3057	566	1930	White	3KICK500	
RICKSFACE- 500	Boost	1166	3980	683	2331	vvnite	SKICKSUU	
KICKSPACE [®] 600	Normal	1278	4361	729	2486	White	3KICK600	
NICKSPACE" 600	Boost	1625	5545	939	3203	vvnite	SKICKOUU	
KICKSPACE [®] 800	Normal	1707	5824	1077	3675	White	3KICK800	
NICKSPACE" 800	Boost	2192	7478	1289	4397	vvnite	3KICK000	
KICKSPACE [®] 80S	Normal	755	2576	455	1552	White	3KICK80S	
NICKSPACE" 805	Boost	876	2989	509	1737	vvnite	SKICKOUS	
KICKSPACE [®] 80D	Normal	1023	3490	624	2129	White	21/10/2020	
RICKSPACE® 80D	Boost	1169	3989	707	2412	vvnite	3KICK80D	

LOW VOLTAGE HYDRONIC MODEL

KICKSPACE® 600-12V	Normal	1278	4361	729	2486	White	3KICK60012V
	Boost	1625	5545	939	3203	vvnite	3NICKOUUTZV

HYDRONIC-ELECTRIC MODEL

KICKSPACE® 500 DUO ECO*	Normal	896	3057	566	1930	White	
	Boost	1166	3980	683	2331	vvnite	3KICK500DUOECO

Flow Rate: 340 ltr/h (75 gal/h)

Flow Rate Correction Factors:

455 ltr/h (100 gal/h) multiply output by 1.03 227 ltr/h (50 gal/h) multiply output by 0.96 113 ltr/h (25 gal/h) multiply output by 0.85

ELECTRIC MODELS

Model	Fan Speed	Heat C	Outputs	Grille Supplied	Order Code	
		Watts	Btu/h			
KICKSPACE® 500E ECO	Normal	1000	3412	White	3KICK500EECO	
RICKSPACE® SOUE ECO	Boost	2000	6824	vvnite	SKICKSUUEECO	
KICKSPACE [®] 600E ECO	Normal	1500	5118	White		
NICKSPACE" 600E ECO	Boost	3000	10236	vvnite	3KICK600EECO	

KICKSPACE® GRILLES

Colour	Order Code - KICKSPACE® Model										
	500	600 / 600-12V	800	500E ECO / 500 DUO ECO	600E ECO	80S	80D				
White	WG500	WG600	3WG800	EWG500	EWG600	WG80S	WG80D				
Black	BLG500	BLG600	3BLG800	EBLG500	EBLG600	BLG80S	BLG80D				
Chrome	CG500	CG600	3CG800	ECG500	ECG600	CG80S	CG80D				
Brushed Stainless Steel	BSG500	BSG600	3BSG800	EBSG500	EBSG600	BSG80S	BSG80D				

KICKSPACE[®] CONTROLS & ACCESSORIES

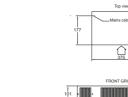
Product	Order Code
MRT1 Room Thermostat	MRT1
MRT1 Room Thermostat (Braille Version)	MRT1BRAILLE
MPRT Programmable Room Thermostat	MPRT
MPRT Programmable Room Thermostat, Chrome Fascia	MPRTCR
TOUCH Screen Programmable Room Thermostat	TOUCH
TOUCH2 WiFi Touch Pad Programmable Room Thermostat for 'Smart Phone' Control & Control Hub	T2AHWIFI
TOUCH2 WiFi Touch Pad Programmable Room Thermostat for 'Smart Phone' Control	T2WIFI
KICKSPACE® Flexible Hoses (Pair)	FP

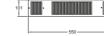






KICKSPACE® 80D





N.B: Add 4.5mm to the chassis height of the above models to allow for rubber mountings

KICKSPACE[®] 155 HEAT OUTPUTS



Heat outputs tested in accordance with BS 4856 Part 1.

*The unit will operate on either fan speed to provide 1kW of heating in electric mode.

HI-LINE RC WALLMOUNT LO-LINE RC

The wallmount range provides rapid heat using a small amount of space. They are perfect for maximising the amount of available space in any room. They provide solutions for semi-commercial applications such as retail or restaurant dining spaces. They can also be a great solution for domestic properties in areas such as conservatories or narrow areas that have large heating demands.



HI-LINE Range

MYSON HI-LINE is a range of high level, wall mounted fan convectors that can utilise unused space above a door. They provide rapid heat from above and incorporate technology that is generations ahead of the competition. HI-LINE connects easily to a central heating system.

- Range includes the discreet HI-LINE RC, the powerful HI-LINE SUPER RC and a low voltage 12V model
- Perfect for domestic and commercial applications, such as restaurants and offices
- HI-LINE RC and HI-LINE SUPER RC are fitted with digital controls and supplied with a handheld remote
- HI-LINE LV model is ideally suited to bathroom applications where safety matters most

LO-LINE RC

MYSON LO-LINE RC is a low level, wall mounted fan convector that delivers high heat outputs, quickly. Ideal for areas such as conservatories, which feature limited wall space and require instant warmth during occasional use. Easily connects to an existing central heating system.

- Available in four sizes that increase in performance
- Fitted with digital controls and supplied with a handheld remote control

WALLMOUNT RANGE (HI-LINE, LO-LINE, SLIM-LINE) 157 GENERAL INFORMATION



SLIM-LINE RC

Designed to fit within any narrow space, the SLIM-LINE RC is a vertical, wall mounted fan convector that utilises small spaces but without compromising on heat outputs.

- Compact design slots onto a pillar or within an alcove
- Fitted with digital controls and supplied with a handheld remote control

WALLMOUNT RANGE (HI-LINE, LO-LINE, SLIM-LINE)



WALLMOUNT RANGE (HI-LINE, LO-LINE, SLIM-LINE)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CERTIFICATION CONNECTIONS Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, 15mm copper pipe (HI-LINE RC, LO-LINE RC and SLIM-LINE RC), environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and 22mm copper pipe (HI-LINE SUPER RC). Occupational health and safety management system -ISO 45001:2018. Carries the CE mark and conforms to the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU and the EMC Directive 2014/30/EU. Outputs are tested to BS 4856 Part 1. Sound levels are tested to EN 23741. (2 GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects. COLOUR Maximum 90°C Finished in white (RAL 9016) powder coating. ANTI-BACTERIAL PAINT 220-240V - 50Hz fused at 3A. Coating to suppress bacterial growth. SYSTEM Closed circulation, 2 pipe pump assisted central heating systems.



ELECTRICAL SUPPLY

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

For more general information, please see page 276.

CONTROLS

HI-LINE RC, HI-LINE SUPER RC, LO-LINE RC and SLIM-LINE RC units are supplied with an electronic infra-red remote control system with the following features:

- Automatic room temperature control
- Fan only option for ambient air circulation
- Three fan speeds
- Unit mounted controls and display
- Unit control panel electronic tamper proof lock
- Displayed temperature calibration system

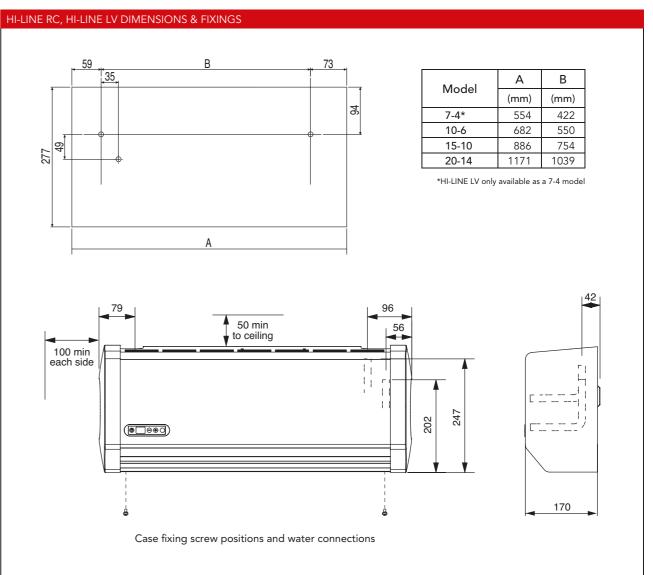
HI-LINE LV units are fitted with a switch offering high and low fan speeds and off selection. A low limit thermostat is fitted to the unit to ensure that the fan stops after the heating system is switched off.

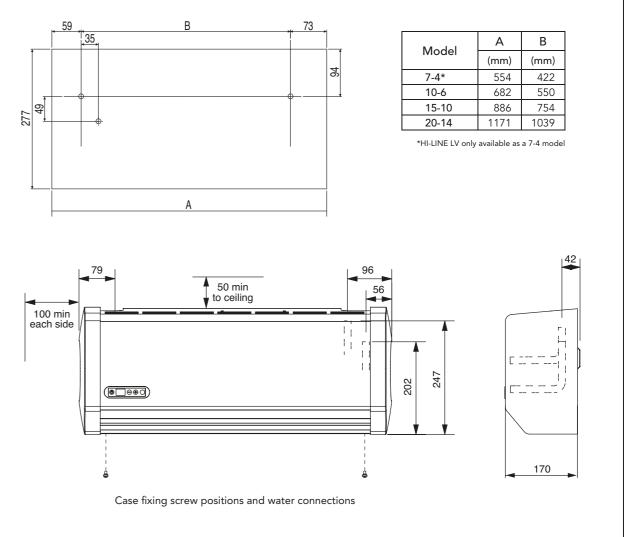


REMOTE CONTROL SUPPLIED (Excluding LV Model)



CONTROL PANEL (Excluding LV Model)



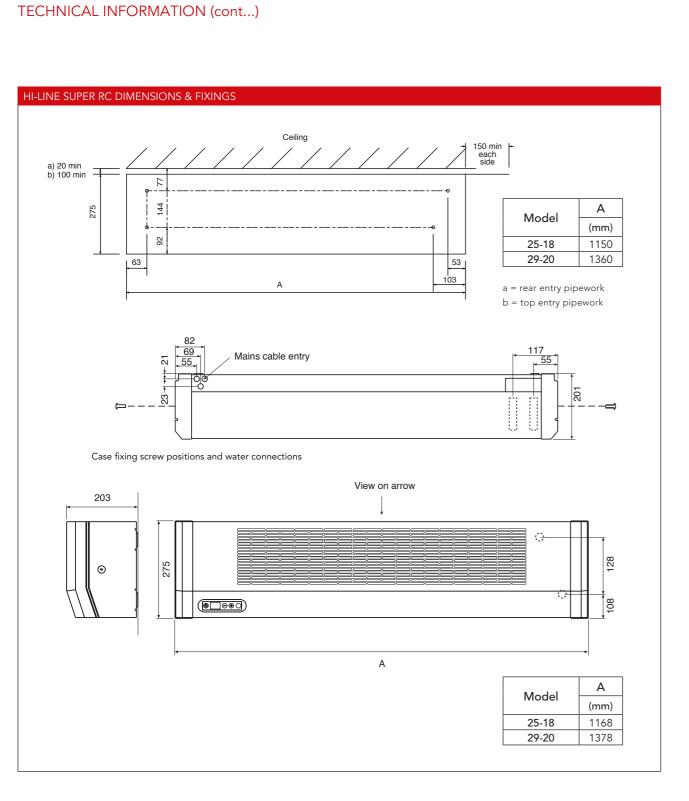


- Maximum installation height is 2.13m to the underside of the unit
- Minimum installation height is 1.8m to the underside of the unit
- Maximum ceiling height is 3m
- Minimum clearance each side is 100mm
- Minimum top clearance is 50mm
- Please note the transformer is mounted inside the unit (LV model only)



If installing the product above the recommended height consider adding additional margin to the heat loss, or install de-stratification fans.

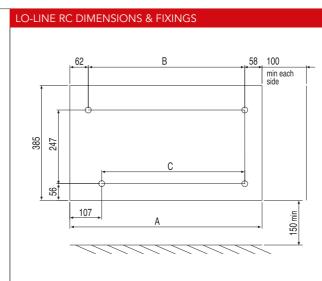
WALLMOUNT RANGE (HI-LINE, LO-LINE, SLIM-LINE)



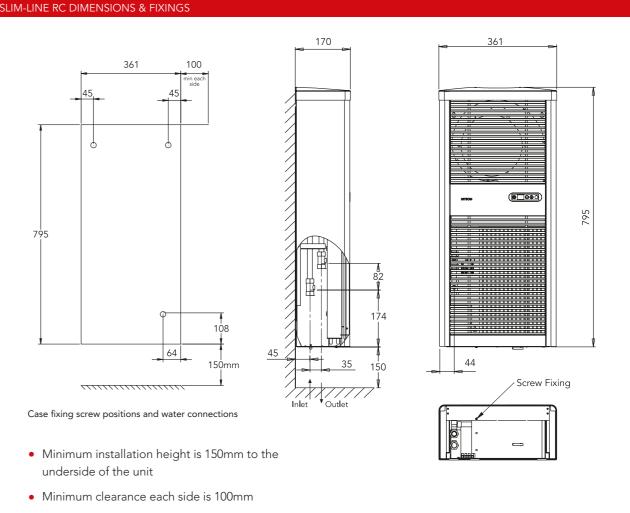
- Maximum installation height is 3m to the underside of the unit
- Minimum installation height is 1.8m to the underside of the unit
- Maximum ceiling height is 3.5m

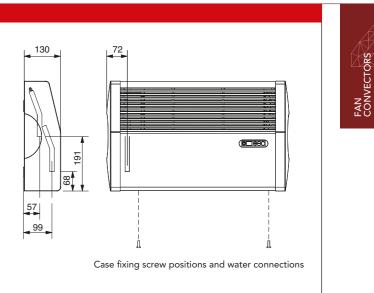
• Minimum side clearance is 150mm

If installing the product above the recommended height consider adding additional margin to the heat loss, or install de-stratification fans.



Model	А	В	С
Iviodei	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
6-4	523	404	359
9-6	645	526	481
14-10	854	733	681
19-15	1138	1018	974





- Minimum installation height is 150mm to the underside of the unit
- Minimum clearance each side is 100mm

WALLMOUNT RANGE (HI-LINE, LO-LINE, SLIM-LINE)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION (cont...)

		F				Model			
		Fan Speed		HI-LII	NE RC		HI-LINE S	SUPER RC	HI-LINE LV
		opeeu	7-4	10-6	15-10	20-14	25-18	29-20	7-4
	Nominal Height (mm)	-	277	277	277	277	275	275	277
Dimensions	Nominal Depth (mm)	-	170	170	170	170	203	203	170
	Nominal Length (mm)	-	554	682	887	1171	1150	1360	554
		Normal	23.4	23.5	28.8	33.3	28.3	33.7	16.6
Sound Levels*	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Medium	32.5	30.8	35.4	38.7	37.8	36.8	-
	(at 2.5m)	Boost	43.3	37.2	45.6	45.4	45.6	47.9	32.5
Mainht Matar Cantant	Unpacked Weight (kg)	-	7.4	8.9	11.3	14.7	18.0	21.0	7.4
Weight, Water Content	Water Content (I)	-	0.30	0.32	0.56	0.77	0.63	0.85	0.3
& Motor Power	Motor Power (W - max.)	-	35	35	62	80	80	80	30
		Normal	81	143	207	285	350	390	81
	Air Flow (m ³ /h)	Medium	105	171	276	371	430	470	-
		Boost	133	220	333	431	500	540	133
Air Flow Rates	Air Flow (ft³/h)	Normal	2859	5048	7307	10061	12360	13772	2859
		Medium	3707	6036	9743	13096	15185	16597	-
		Boost	4695	7766	11755	15214	17657	19069	4695
						Model			
		ltr/h		HI-LII	NE RC		HI-LINE S	SUPER RC	HI-LINE LV
			7-4	10-6	15-10	20-14	25-18	29-20	7-4
		455	1084	1240	1500	1774	2095	2551	1084
		341	798	657	905	1140	1282	1530	798
	mm wg	227	350	327	450	565	620	850	350
Approximate		113	134	105	157	221	234	245	134
Hydraulic Resistance		455	9.4	12.12	14.7	17.42	20.5	24.6	9.4
		341	7.7	6.42	8.9	11.2	12.6	15.0	7.7
	kPa	227	3.5	3.25	4.37	5.5	6.1	8.3	3.5
		440			4 5 7		0.0		

1.4

1.1

1.57

2.1

2.3

2.4

1.4

113

*Sound levels tested in accordance with EN 23741.

		F			Model		
		Fan Speed		LO-LI	NE RC		SLIM-LINE RC
		opeed	6-4	9-6	14-10	19-15	
	Nominal Height (mm)	-	385	385	385	385	795
Dimensions	Nominal Depth (mm)	-	130	130	130	130	170
	Nominal Length (mm)	-	523	645	854	1138	361
		Normal	23.7	21.6	23.1	27.2	21.9
Sound Levels [*]	Sound Pressure (dBA) (at 2.5m)	Medium	31.7	29.6	28.5	31.8	30.6
	(at 2.5m)	Boost	40.7	38	40.1	38.6	39.7
Waight Water Content	Unpacked Weight (kg)	-	7.7	9.1	12.7	15.7	14.5
Weight, Water Content	Water Content (I)	-	0.3	0.32	0.56	0.75	0.51
& Motor Power	Motor Power (W - max.)	-	35	35	62	80	125
		Normal	65	112	160	241	164
	Air Flow (m ³ /h)	Medium	86	129	200	288	216
	,o (,,	Boost	122	175	288	335	316
Air Flow Rates	Air Flow (ft³/h)	Normal	2295	3954	5648	8507	5789
		Medium	3036	4554	7060	10166	7625
		Boost	4307	6178	10166	11826	11155
					Model		
		ltr/h		10-11	NE RC		
		-	6-4	9-6	14-10	19-15	SLIM-LINE RC
		455	910	998	1240	1670	1771
		340	514	520	719	954	1161
	mm wg	227	235	121	324	469	561
Approximate		113	47	97	75	77	201
Hydraulic Resistance		455	8.98	9.85	12.20	16.40	17.4
, en dane recordance		340	5.06	5.10	7.00	9.40	11.4
	kPa	227	2.35	1.18	3.20	4.60	5.5
		113	0.45	0.97	0.75	0.82	2.0

WALLMOUNT RANGE (HI-LINE, LO-LINE, SLIM-LINE)

HEAT OUTPUTS

HI-LINE RC

Model	Fan Speed		Dutputs 50°C		outputs 30°C	Order Code
		Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
	Normal	930	3172	541	1845	
HI-LINE RC 7-4	Medium	1292	4410	752	2565	HIRC7
	Boost	1702	5808	991	3380	
	Normal	1610	5493	937	3197	
HI-LINE RC 10-6	Medium	1959	6683	1140	3889	HIRC10
	Boost	2521	8602	1467	5005	
	Normal	2459	8390	1431	4881	
HI-LINE RC 15-10	Medium	2783	9496	1620	5526	HIRC15
	Boost	3690	12590	2147	7327	
	Normal	3468	11831	2018	6884	
HI-LINE RC 20-14	Medium	4380	14944	2548	8695	HIRC20
	Boost	4959	16921	2889	9858	

HI-LINE SUPER RC

	Normal	4270	14569	2563	8746	
HI-LINE SUPER RC 25-18	Medium	5238	17873	3030	10339	2HI25
	Boost	6200	21154	3454	11785	
	Normal	4962	16930	2870	9791	
HI-LINE SUPER RC 29-20	Medium	6011	20508	3462	11811	2HI29
	Boost	7045	24037	4040	13785	

HI-LINE LV

		_					
HI-LINE LV 7-4	Normal	[930	3173	541	1846	
HI-LINE LV 7-4	Boost	[1702	5807	991	3381	HILV

LO-LINE	RC

	Normal	916	3126	564	1923	
LO-LINE RC 6-4	Medium	1043	3558	641	2187	LORC6
	Boost	1437	4904	883	3014	
	Normal	1358	4633	834	2847	
LO-LINE RC 9-6	Medium	1777	6064	1093	3728	LORC9
	Boost	2240	7643	1377	4699	
	Normal	2377	8111	1461	4986	
LO-LINE RC 14-10	Medium	2928	9989	1800	6140	LORC14
	Boost	3467	11829	2131	7272	
	Normal	3613	12327	2221	7578	
LO-LINE RC 19-15	Medium	4144	14140	2548	8692	LORC19
	Boost	4640	15831	2852	9731	

SLIM-LINE RC

	Normal	2290	7813	1340	4572	
SLIM-LINE RC	Medium	2870	9792	1710	5835	SLIMRC
	Boost	3720	12693	2220	7575	

Flow Rate (all products): 340 ltr/h (75 gal/h)

Flow Rate Correction Factors:

(HI-LINE RC, HI-LINE LV, LO-LINE RC & SLIM-LINE RC)

455 ltr/h (100 gal/h) multiply output by 1.06 227 ltr/h (50 gal/h) multiply output by 0.96 113 ltr/h (25 gal/h) multiply output by 0.85

Flow Rate Correction Factors: (HI-LINE SUPER RC)

455 ltr/h (100 gal/h) multiply output by 1.03 227 ltr/h (50 gal/h) multiply output by 0.98 113 ltr/h (25 gal/h) multiply output by 0.85

*Sound levels tested in accordance with EN 23741.

FAN CONVECTORS

Heat outputs tested in accordance with BS 4856 Part 1.

FAN

V11

iVECTOR MKII

New and improved, the latest generation of iVECTOR is even more quiet, even more efficient and even more intelligent than ever before. With a new extended range, there are even more options available when selecting your iVECTOR.

iVECTOR MKII maintains all the benefits of the previous model with the same great looks and high performance but now comes with an improved motor, an improved fan and improved software, making it the most intelligent fan convector we have ever made. This underlies MYSON's commitment to continuously innovate and improve our products.

The iVECTOR is a popular choice within the commercial sector, having been installed in a variety of locations, such as schools, universities, care homes and retail facilities.

IVECTOR TYPE BC



iVECTOR TYPE BC



The iVECTOR has a large surface area

heat exchanger. This feature, combined with forced convection from its in-built fan, produces high heat outputs.



The iVECTOR has a lower water content resulting in faster heat up times.

Silent

The iVECTOR now comes with an aluminium fan which reduces sound levels making it operate virtually silently.



BOTH OF THESE PRODUCTS GIVE THE SAME OUTPUT



More efficient

The upgraded motor makes the new iVECTOR up to 89% more efficient than the previous version. This high efficiency results in lower power consumption, saving money and energy.



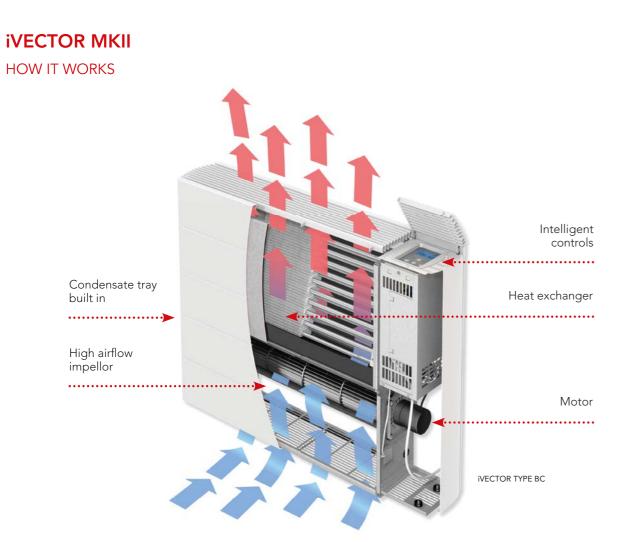
Cooling

When connected to a chilled water supply it can rapidly cool spaces as well.



More choice

As well as the standard Type BC there are now even more models available with a no controls version (Type BN) as well as a floor version (Type FC/FN), by special order.



CONTROLS

Intelligent and easy to use controls

- Intelligent, flexible controls that can be set to easy or full mode
- Easy mode allows basic function such as comfort mode and manual fan speed selection
- Full mode allows more advanced functions
- 24/7 programmer with 1 hour time intervals
- Night set-back function
- Holiday function
- Lockable LCD backlit display
- 20 fan speeds in comfort mode for seamless fan switching
- Option to adjust water set points (default, heating = 32° C, cooling = 15° C)



IVECTOR TYPE BC





iVECTOR MKII 167 COMPLETE RANGE

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCH 01.03.20 EDITION1

iVECTOR MKII



CERTIFICATION

FAN CONVECTORS

> Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system - ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health and safety management system -ISO 45001:2018. Carries the CE mark and conforms to the Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU and the EMC Directive 2014/30/EU. Outputs are tested to BS 4856 Part 1. Sound levels are tested to EN 23741.

GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in white (RAL 9016) powder coating.

ANTI-BACTERIAL PAINT

Coating to suppress bacterial growth.

SYSTEM

2

3

C

Closed circulation, 2 pipe pump assisted central heating systems.

CONNECTIONS

 $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ " internal thread connections on 2 pipe versions. $4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ " internal thread connections on special 4 pipe versions.

		For Speed			Model		
		Fan Speed	iV60v080	iV60v100	iV60v120	iV60v140	iV60v160
	Nominal Height (mm)	-	600	600	600	600	600
Dimensions	Nominal Depth (mm)	-	153	153	153	153	153
	Nominal Length (mm)	-	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Min	20.9	22.5	20.9	21.1	21.9
Sound Levels*	(at 2.5m)	Max	39.9	42.0	41.2	44.9	43.3
		Min	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.6
Motor Power (W)		Max	13	18.5	23	30	35
	2 Pipe Water Content (I)	- 1	0.66	0.92	1.19	1.45	1.72
Weight & Water	4 Pipe Water Content (I)	-	0.33	0.46	0.6	0.73	0.86
Content [†]	2 Pipe Unpacked Weight (kg)	-	22.8	27.7	32.5	37.5	42.6
	4 Pipe Unpacked Weight (kg)	-	24.8	30.1	35.3	40.7	46.2
	Heating	Min	90	135	180	225	270
Air Flow	Air Flow (m ³ /h)	Max	247	370	493	616	740
Rates	Cooling	Min	65	98	130	163	195
	Air Flow (m ³ /h)	Max	202	302	403	504	605
					Model		
		Flow (l/h)	iV60v080	iV60v100	iV60v120	iV60v140	iV60v160
	Pressure Drop (kPa)	330	6.1	8.5	11.1	12.2	14.2
Flow Rates/	(2 Pipe Heating/Cooling	500	13	17.8	22.9	24.9	28.7
	& 4 Pipe Cooling)	750	27.5	36.5	46.2	49.8	57.1
Pressure Losses	Pressure Drop (kPa)	330	12.2	17	22.2	24.4	28.4
	(4 Pipe Heating)	500	26	35.6	45.8	49.8	57.4

* Sound levels tested in accordance with ISO 3741. Sound performance figures shown are at fan speeds via controls unit and may differ with external controller.

⁺2 pipe water content = 2 pipe heating/cooling or 4 pipe cooling and 4 pipe water content = 4 pipe heating.

AIR VENTS Integrated.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a pressure of 20 bar. Working pressure of up to 10 bar.

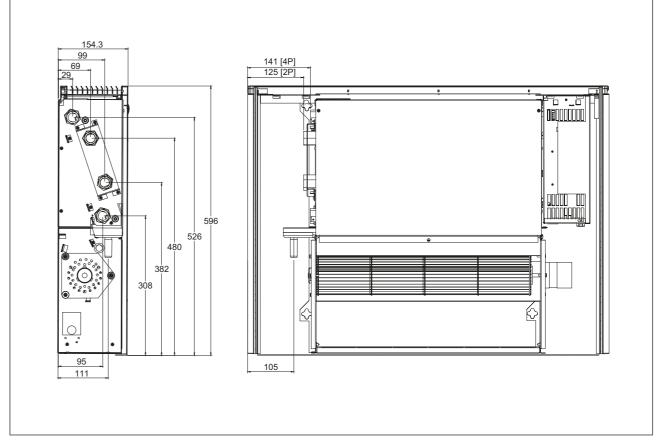


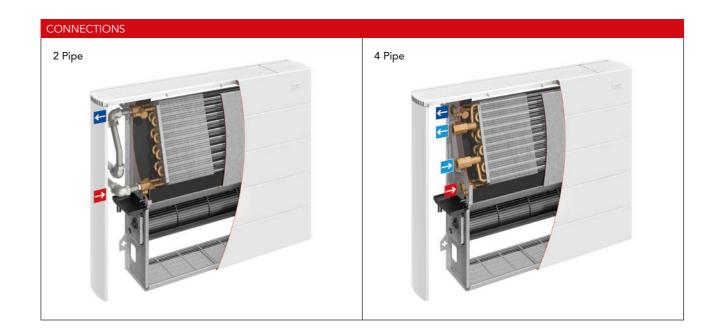
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY 220-240V - 50Hz fused at 3A.

DELIVERY

Stocked items (Type BC - 2 pipe): 2 - 5 working days. Non-stocked items (Type BC - 4 pipe and Types BN, FC, FN - 2 & 4 pipe): 2 - 4 weeks.

For more general information, please see page 276.





MOUNTING POSITIONS & DIMENSIONS

iVECTOR MKII 169 TECHNICAL INFORMATION



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1

iVECTOR MKII - TYPE BC/BN

HEAT OUTPUTS

iVECTOR MKII TYPE BC - 2 PIPE

								Cooling	Outputs		
Model	Fan	Flow		outputs 50°C		outputs 30°C		Conditio	n 7-12-27		Order
	Speed	(l/h)						tal	Sens	sible	Code
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	341	1997	6814	1146	3910	707	2412	527	1798	iV80 2P BC
10000000	Max	341	3682	12563	2113	7210	1648	5623	1227	4187	IVOU ZP BC
iV60x100	Min	450	2739	9345	1572	5364	1011	3450	753	2569	iV100 2P BC
1060x100	Max	450	5124	17483	2941	10035	2304	7861	1716	5855	IV IUU ZP BC
iV60x120	Min	600	3288	11219	1887	6438	1250	5186	931	3177	iV120 2P BC
1000x120	Max	000	6521	22250	3743	12771	2918	9956	2173	7414	IVIZUZE DC
iV60x140	Min	700	3867	13194	2219	7571	1490	5084	1110	3787	iV140 2P BC
1V60x140	Max	700	7894	26934	4531	15460	3533	12055	2631	8977	IVI40 ZP BC
iV60x160	Min	800	4460	15218	2560	8735	1729	5899	1288	4395	iV160 2P BC
1000X100	Max	000	9266	31616	5318	18145	4147	14150	3088	10536	IV TOU ZP BC

iVECTOR MKII TYPE BC - 4 PIPE*

			Heat C)troute	Heat C)toto		С	ooling Out	puts		
Model	Fan	Flow		Heat Outputs Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C @ ∆T 30°C		Heat Outputs		Co		Order		
	Speed	(l/h)	01.				Flow	To	tal	Sens	sible	Code
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	(l/h)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	300	1398	4770	802	2736	350	672	2292	501	1708	iV80 4P BC*
4 Pipe	Max	300	2577	8793	1479	5046	350	1566	5342	1166	3977	IVOU 4P BC
iV60x100	Min	350	1917	6541	1100	3753	450	960	3277	715	2441	iV100 4P BC*
4 Pipe	Max	350	3587	12239	2059	7025	450	2189	7468	1630	5562	IVIOU 4P BC
iV60x120	Min	400	2302	7854	1321	4507	600	1444	4927	884	3018	iV120 4P BC*
4 Pipe	Max	400	4565	15576	2620	8939	000	2772	9458	2064	7044	IVIZU 4F BC
iV60x140	Min	450	2707	9236	1553	5299	700	1416	4830	1055	3598	iV140 4P BC*
4 Pipe	Max	450	5526	18855	3172	10823	700	3356	11452	2499	8528	IV 140 4P BC
iV60x160	Min	500	3122	10652	1792	6114	800	1643	5604	1224	4175	iV160 4P BC*
4 Pipe	Max	500	6486	22130	3723	12703	000	3940	13442	2934	10009	IV IOU 4F BC

iVECTOR MKII TYPE BN - 2 PIPE*

								Cooling	Outputs		
Model	Fan	Flow		outputs 50°C		outputs 30°C		Condition 7-12-27			Order
	Speed	(l/h)					To	tal	Sen	sible	Code
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	341	1997	6814	1146	3910	707	2412	527	1798	iV80 2P BN*
10000000	Max	341	3682	12563	2113	7210	1648	5623	1227	4187	IVOU ZP DIN
iV60x100	Min	450	2739	9345	1572	5364	1011	3450	753	2569	iV100 2P BN*
1000x100	Max	450	5124	17483	2941	10035	2304	7861	1716	5855	IVIUU ZE DIN
iV60x120	Min	600	3288	11219	1887	6438	1250	5186	931	3177	iV120 2P BN*
1000x120	Max	800	6521	22250	3743	12771	2918	9956	2173	7414	IVIZUZE DIN
iV60x140	Min	700	3867	13194	2219	7571	1490	5084	1110	3787	iV140 2P BN*
1V60x140	Max	700	7894	26934	4531	15460	3533	12055	2631	8977	IV 140 ZP BIN
iV60x160	Min	800	4460	15218	2560	8735	1729	5899	1288	4395	iV160 2P BN*
1000x100	Max	000	9266	31616	5318	18145	4147	14150	3088	10536	IV IOU ZE DIN

iVECTOR MKII TYPE BN - 4 PIPE*

			Heat C	Jutpute	Heat C	Jutpute		С	ooling Out	outs		
Model	Fan	Flow		Heat Outputs Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C @ ∆T 30°C		Heat Outputs		Co		Order		
inouci	Speed	(l/h)	0 1			Flow	To	tal	Sen	sible	Code	
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	(l/h)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	300	1398	4770	802	2736	350	672	2292	501	1708	iV80 4P BN*
4 Pipe	Max	300	2577	8793	1479	5046	330	1566	5342	1166	3977	IVOU 4F DIN
iV60x100	Min	350	1917	6541	1100	3753	450	960	3277	715	2441	iV100 4P BN*
4 Pipe	Max	350	3587	12239	2059	7025	450	2189	7468	1630	5562	IVIUU 4P BIN
iV60x120	Min	400	2302	7854	1321	4507	600	1444	4927	884	3018	iV120 4P BN*
4 Pipe	Max	400	4565	15576	2620	8939	000	2772	9458	2064	7044	IVIZU 4P DIN
iV60x140	Min	450	2707	9236	1553	5299	700	1416	4830	1055	3598	iV140 4P BN*
4 Pipe	Max	450	5526	18855	3172	10823	700	3356	11452	2499	8528	IV 140 4P BIN
iV60x160	Min	E00	3122	10652	1792	6114	000	1643	5604	1224	4175	iV160 4P BN*
4 Pipe	Max	500	6486	22130	3723	12703	800	3940	13442	2934	10009	1V 100 4P BIN

Relative Humidity: Sensible cooling at 50%. Outputs tested in accordance with BS 4856 Part 1 for heating and Part 2 for cooling. *iVECTOR Type BC 4 pipe and Type BN 2 & 4 pipe are available as a special order.

iVECTOR MKII - TYPE FC/FN

HEAT OUTPUTS

iVECTOR MKII TYPE FC - 2 PIPE*

			Uset					Cooling	Outputs		
Model	Fan	Flow		Heat Outputs @ ∆T 50°C		Outputs 30°C		Conditio	n 7-12-27		Order
model	Speed	(l/h)	0 1 00 0		011	00 0	To	otal	Sen	sible	Code
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	341	1997	6814	1146	3910	707	2412	527	1798	iV80 2P FC*
1000000	Max	341	3682	12563	2113	7210	1648	5623	1227	4187	IVOU ZP FC
100	Min	450	2739	9345	1572	5364	1011	3450	753	2569	1/100 0D FC*
iV60x100	Max	450	5124	17483	2941	10035	2304	7861	1716	5855	iV100 2P FC*
iV60x120	Min	600	3288	11219	1887	6438	1250	5186	931	3177	iV120 2P FC*
1V60X120	Max	000	6521	22250	3743	12771	2918	9956	2173	7414	IVIZU ZP FC
3// 0-140	Min	700	3867	13194	2219	7571	1490	5084	1110	3787	:)/1/0 2D EC*
iV60x140	Max	700	7894	26934	4531	15460	3533	12055	2631	8977	iV140 2P FC*
iV60x160	Min	800	4460	15218	2560	8735	1729	5899	1288	4395	iV160 2P FC*
1000X100	Max	000	9266	31616	5318	18145	4147	14150	3088	10536	IV TOU ZP FC

iVECTOR MKII TYPE FC - 4 PIPE*

			Heat C)troto	Heat C)troto		C	ooling Out	puts		
Model	Fan	Flow		outputs 50°C	Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Condition 7-12-27					Order Code
incuci	Speed	(l/h)	01.			Flow Total		Sensible				
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	(l/h)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	300	1398	4770	802	2736	350	672	2292	501	1708	iV80 4P FC*
4 Pipe	Max	2577	8793	1479	5046	350	1566	5342	1166	3977	1000 4P FC	
iV60x100	iV60x100 Min	350	1917	6541	1100	3753	450	960	3277	715	2441	iV100 4P FC*
4 Pipe	Max	350	3587	12239	2059	7025	450	2189	7468	1630	5562	IV IUU 4P FC
iV60x120	Min	400	2302	7854	1321	4507	600	1444	4927	884	3018	iV120 4P FC*
4 Pipe	Max	400	4565	15576	2620	8939	000	2772	9458	2064	7044	IVIZU 4P FC
iV60x140	Min	450	2707	9236	1553	5299	700	1416	4830	1055	3598	:)/140 4D EC*
4 Pipe	Max	450	5526	18855	3172	10823	700	3356	11452	2499	8528	iV140 4P FC*
iV60x160	Min	n 3	3122	10652	1792	6114	800	1643	5604	1224	4175	iV160 4P FC*
4 Pipe	Max	500	6486	22130	3723	12703	800	3940	13442	2934	10009	1V160 4P FC

iVECTOR MKII TYPE FN - 2 PIPE*

					Uset			Cooling	Outputs		
Model	Fan	Flow	$\omega \wedge T = 50^{\circ}C$			Outputs 30°C	Condition 7-12-27			Order	
	Speed	(l/h)			0 1. 00 0		Total		Sensible		Code
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min	341	1997	6814	1146	3910	707	2412	527	1798	iV80 2P FN*
1000000	Max		3682	12563	2113	7210	1648	5623	1227	4187	IVOU ZP FIN
iV60x100	Min	450	2739	9345	1572	5364	1011	3450	753	2569	iV100 2P FN*
1000x100	Max		5124	17483	2941	10035	2304	7861	1716	5855	IVIUU ZP FIN
iV60x120	N/CO 400 Min	600	3288	11219	1887	6438	1250	5186	931	3177	iV120 2P FN*
1V60x120	Max	600	6521	22250	3743	12771	2918	9956	2173	7414	IVIZUZP FIN
iV60x140	Min	700	3867	13194	2219	7571	1490	5084	1110	3787	1) (1 40 0D EN I*
1V60X140	Max	700	7894	26934	4531	15460	3533	12055	2631	8977	iV140 2P FN*
3/40-140	Min	800	4460	15218	2560	8735	1729	5899	1288	4395	iV160 2P FN*
iV60x160	Max	000	9266	31616	5318	18145	4147	14150	3088	10536	IV IOU ZP FIN

iVECTOR MKII TYPE FN - 4 PIPE*

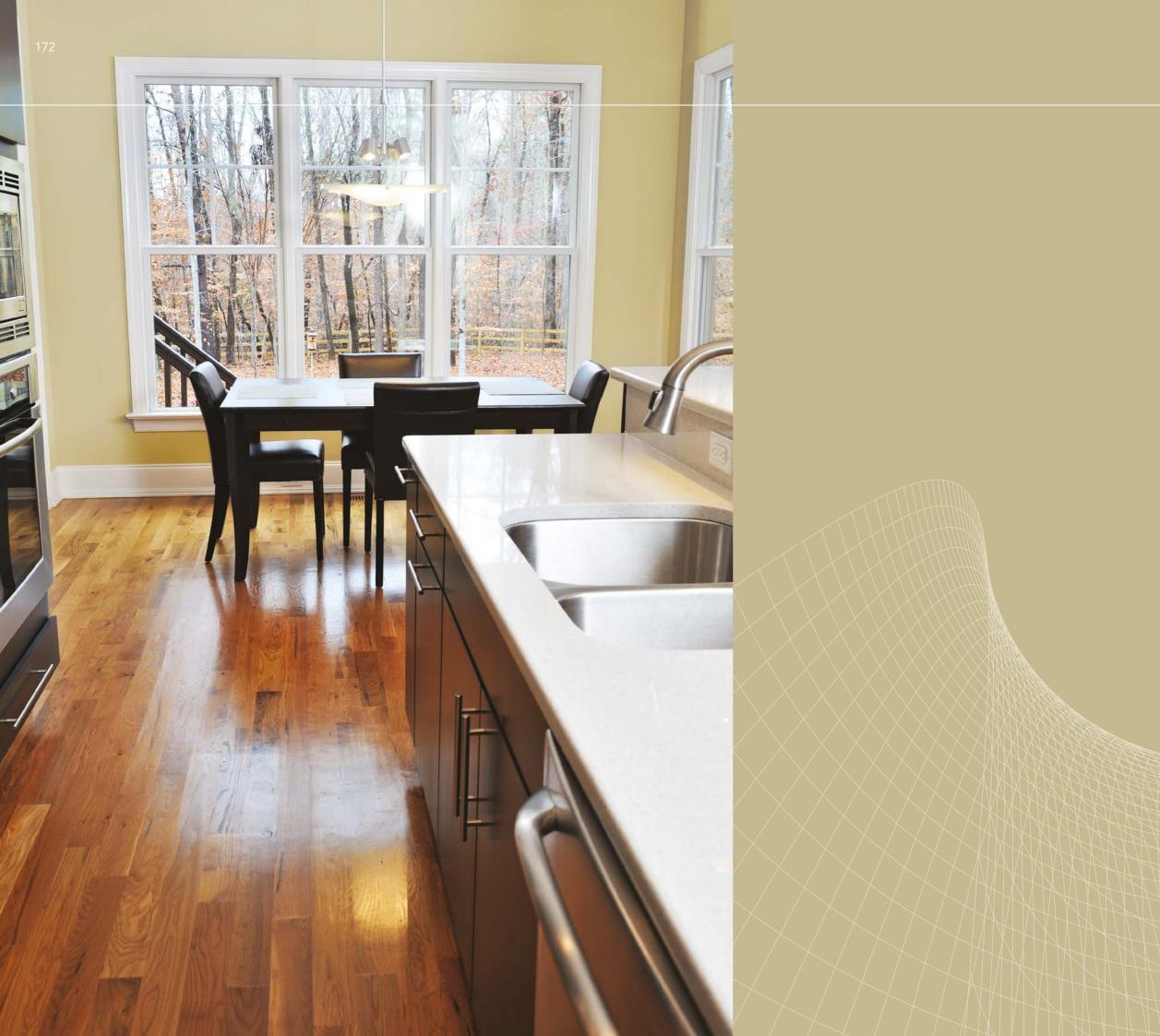
					Heat C)tratra	Cooling Outputs					
Model	Fan	Flow			Heat Outputs @ ∆T 30°C		Condition 7-12-27					Order
meach	Speed (l/h)		01.		01.		Flow	w Total		Sensible		Code
			Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	(l/h)	Watts	Btu/h	Watts	Btu/h	
iV60x080	Min .	300	1398	4770	802	2736	350	672	2292	501	1708	iV80 4P FN*
4 Pipe	Max	300	2577	8793	1479	9 5046 35	330	1566	5342	1166	3977	1000 4P FIN
iV60x100	iV60x100 Min	350	1917	6541	1100	3753	450	960	3277	715	2441	iV100 4P FN*
4 Pipe	Max		3587	12239	2059	7025	450	2189	7468	1630	5562	IV 100 4P FIN
iV60x120	Min	400	2302	7854	1321	4507	(00	1444	4927	884	3018	1) (100 AD ENIX
4 Pipe	Max	400	400 4565 15576 2620	2620 8939	600	2772	9458	2064	7044	iV120 4P FN*		
iV60x140	Min	450	2707	9236	1553	5299	700	1416	4830	1055	3598	iV140 4P FN*
4 Pipe	Max	450	5526	18855	3172	10823	700	3356	11452	2499	8528	IV 140 4P FIN
iV60x160	Min	E00	3122	10652	0652 1792 6114	000	1643	5604	1224	4175		
4 Pipe	Max	500	6486	22130	3723	12703	800	3940	13442	2934	10009	iV160 4P FN*

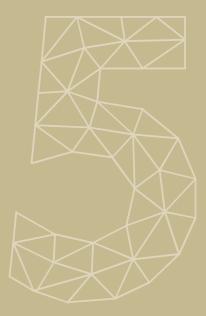
iVECTOR MKII 171

HEAT OUTPUTS



Relative Humidity: Sensible cooling at 50%. Outputs tested in accordance with BS 4856 Part 1 for heating and Part 2 for cooling. *iVECTOR Type FC 2 & 4 pipe and Type FN 2 & 4 pipe are available as a special order.





UNDERFLOOR HEATING

174 UNDERFLOOR HEATING INTRODUCTION



UNDERFLOOR HEATING 175

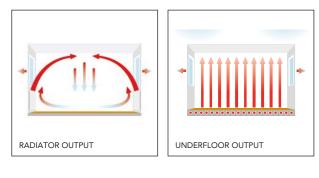
INTRODUCTION



How it works

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating works by heating your home from the floor upwards. This form of radiant heating is different to the convected heat provided by radiators, which works by drawing cold air across your floor, heating it and then convecting it upwards.

The main advantage of MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating is its high level of performance. Radiant heat means that the warmth is concentrated where you need it most. You'll enjoy uniform heat, with no cold spots or draughts, and it's perfect for comfort - you won't get cold feet and you will keep a cool head.



Quotation service

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating pride ourselves on our market leading service. We offer a free 48hr quotation service that couldn't be easier. We do all the calculations for you and prepare a detailed quotation. All you need to do is send us your architect's floor plans or measurements and we'll take care of the rest.

E-mail your drawings to: underfloor@myson.co.uk

Post your drawings to: Myson FLOORTEC Underfloor Heating Eastern Avenue Team Valley Gateshead Tyne & Wear NE11 0PG

Alternatively you can call us on 0845 402 3434

Design service

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating provide a full design service, tailored to individual requirements. Our unique design will relate to your project, however large or small, and will make the installation of our underfloor heating even easier.

Our complete design service starts with an assessment of the customer's needs. We use architects plans to assess heat loss requirements and produce a computerised design of the most efficient layout.

This design service is completely free and carried out by our technical experts, who have years of experience in designing underfloor heating systems. As we are the

UNDERFLOOR HEATING 177

GENERAL INFORMATION



only total solutions provider, we can also offer unbiased advice about other forms of heating. For example, it may be more effective to combine underfloor heating with radiators or other heat emitters. If this is the case, then we will provide you with a fully integrated design that includes both underfloor heating and radiators.

All we need to produce your designs are the full architectural drawings. All our drawings are advisory only based on our years of heating expertise.

> COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTION 01.03.20 EDITION 1



Quality guaranteed

Every component of a MYSON FLOORTEC Complete Underfloor Heating System has undergone thousands of test cycles. Our underfloor heating systems are regularly assessed for quality by independent international institutions and consistently achieve top marks and quality certificates.

- Guaranteed for all operating conditions
- MYSON is a Member of BEAMA
- All electrical components carry a 2 year warranty from date of installation
- MYSON FLOORTEC offer a comprehensive 10 year pipe warranty
- The Premium Pump Pack comes complete with a 2 year warranty

*Terms and conditions apply. Contact our Underfloor Heating Team for further information.

**MYSON FLOORTEC cannot be held responsible for problems arising from poorly installed systems. All installations must be fitted in accordance with the CIBSE Underfloor Heating Design and Installation Guide 2004.

Complete System Guarantee*

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating also offer a 10 year Complete System Guarantee* that promotes the advantages of both tried and tested component compatibility and correct system design. We are confident that, when installed correctly**, our systems will perform to the highest standards, so eliminating unnecessary problems. Buy a bespoke system from MYSON and our Complete System Guarantee means you will benefit from complete peace of mind.



Training

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating offers free training workshops for installers or developers to show how easy it is to install our underfloor heating systems.

Training takes place at our head office in Gateshead and is carried out by our technical experts, who have years of experience designing and installing underfloor heating systems.

To find out when the next training session is, call 0845 402 3434 or e-mail underfloor@myson.co.uk



UNDERFLOOR HEATING 179 GENERAL INFORMATION

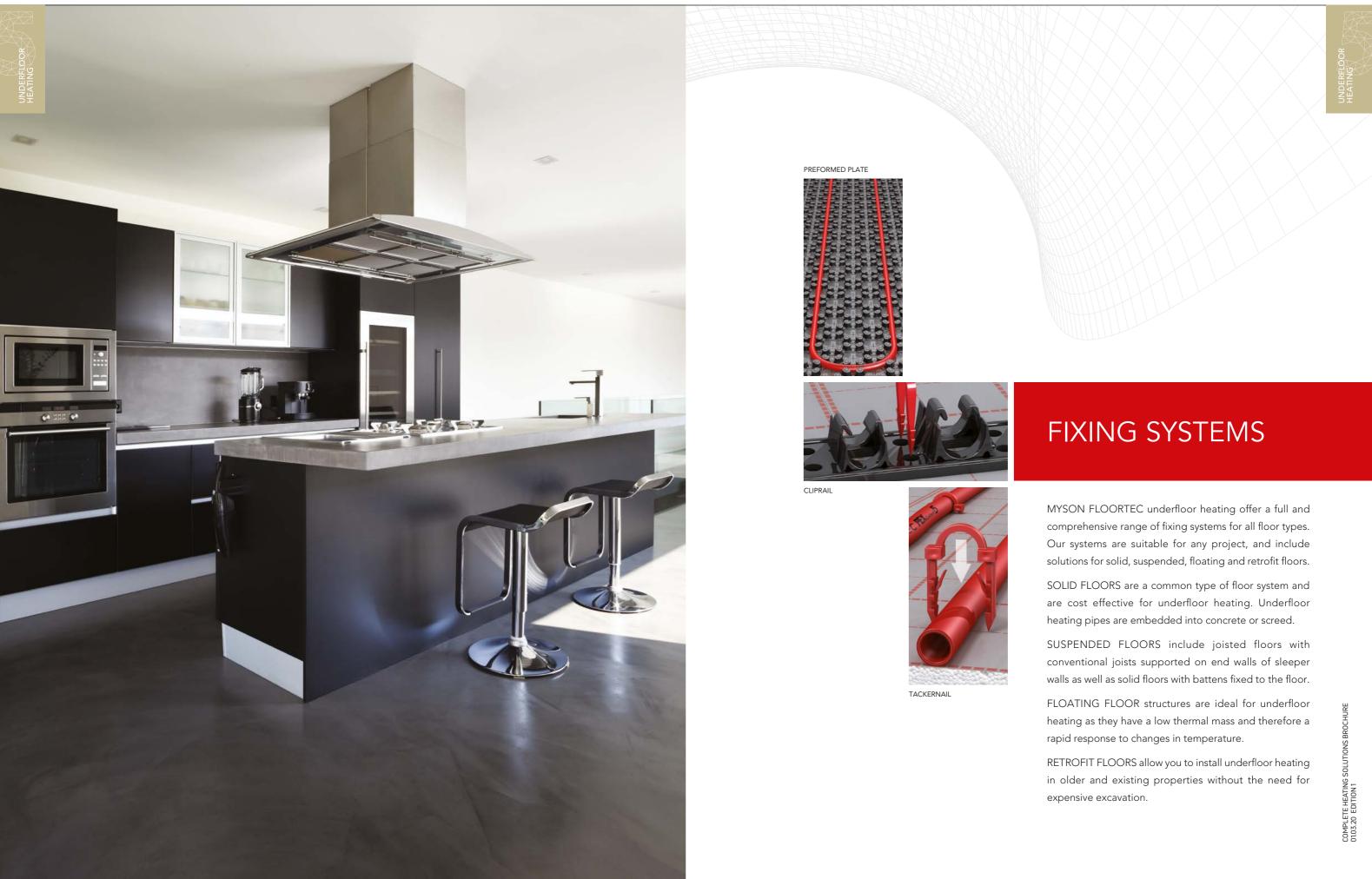
After sales service

Our first class service doesn't stop once we've sold our systems. We want our customers to enjoy the benefits of our systems to the full, and as such we offer a special ServicePlus after sales service.

Our ServicePlus technical support team are available to help you get the most out of our products. Our helpful team of technical advisors are always on hand to answer any questions regarding MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating.

We offer:

- Swift and practical advice from our experts



FIXING SYSTEMS 181 GENERAL INFORMATION

TACKERNAIL

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating Tackernails are exclusive to MYSON, and are the strongest nail solution available. The Tackernail system is suitable for solid floor types.

The Tackernail is made entirely out of plastic so there is no clogging from sticking tape. It also has more barbs, so there is no worry about nails lifting. The pipe is positioned in place and the Tackernail is fixed over the pipe using a MYSON FLOORTEC Tackertool. The Tackertool is specifically designed to work with our Tackernails for easy and efficient operation. It can be purchased or rented from MYSON FLOORTEC.

Tackernail and Tackertool have been designed with the installer in mind, as it is a fast and effective method of anchoring the MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating pipework. It is also very flexible allowing both spiral and serpentine laying patterns.

Please note: No floor insulation is supplied with this fixing system.

DELIVERY

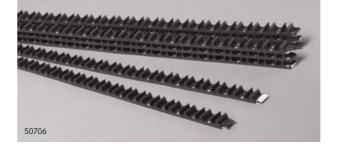
2 - 5 working days.





Description	Order Code
3D Short (38mm) Tackernail* (Box of 400)	50250
3D Medium (42mm) Tackernail* (Box of 400)	50251
3D Long (58mm) Tackernail* (Box of 400)	50252
3D Tackertool UNI	50253
Red Insulated Pipe Sleeve (10m Roll)	50069
Flexible Pipe Cover (400mm Length)	50078
Expansion Profile (2m)	50076
Expansion Joint Strip (2m)	50077
Border Insulation (30m Roll)	50220
Screed Tape (75m Roll)	50226
25mm PS20 Flatpack Insulation (10m ²)	50325
50mm PS20 Flatpack Insulation (10m²)	50350

*Tackernails are only compatible with the 3D Tackertool UNI.





	Description
17mm Black Cliprail (1m length)	
50mm Red Cliprail Pins (Pack of 500)	
Anchor Clips	
Red Insulated Pipe Sleeve (10m Roll)	
Flexible Pipe Cover (400mm Length)	
Expansion Profile (2m)	
Expansion Joint Strip (2m)	
Border Insulation (30m Roll)	
Screed Tape (75m Roll)	



Cliprail systems are for use on solid floor types. The Cliprails are designed to attach the MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating pipework to floor insulation (supplied by others) using the adhesive and Cliprail pins supplied. The Cliprail consists of a robust, u-shaped channel that is 1m in length, with fixing positions every 50mm.

This is a fast and cost effective method of installing underfloor heating and is suitable for both traditional and liquid screeds. The pipe is installed in a serpentine laying pattern.

Please note: No floor insulation is supplied with this fixing system.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Order Code
50706
50710
50228
50069
50078
50076
50077
50220
50226

PREFORMED PLATE

Preformed Plate is a fast and effective fixing system and is ideal for single person installations. It is suitable for solid floor types. It is a castellated fixing system that comprises of an expanded 11mm polystyrene insulation base with raised burls that are designed to firmly grip the MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating pipe. The pipe is fixed easily into the desired pattern by lightly pressing with your foot.

It is suitable for 14 - 17mm pipework and is very flexible, allowing both spiral and serpentine laying patterns.











Description Order Code Preformed Plate 14 to 17mm Pipe (1500 x 800mm) 50236 50237 50069 Foam Perimeter Tube (100m) Red Insulated Pipe Sleeve (10m Roll) Flexible Pipe Cover (400mm Length) 50078 Expansion Profile (2m) 50076 Expansion Joint Strip (2m) 50077 Border Insulation (30m Roll) 50220







Description
Naked Preformed Plate 14 to 17mm Pipe (1440 x 840mm)
Fixing Dowel
Red Insulated Pipe Sleeve (10m Roll)
Flexible Pipe Cover (400mm Length)
Expansion Profile (2m)
Expansion Joint Strip (2m)
Border Insulation (30m Roll)
Foam Perimeter Tube (100m)



NAKED PREFORMED PLATE

Naked Preformed Plate is a fast and effective fixing system and is ideal for single person installations. It is suitable for solid floor types. It excludes the 11mm polystyrene insulation that comes with Preformed Plate and is a cost-effective alternative. It is more streamlined and therefore ideal for areas where space is critical. It is a castellated fixing system with raised burls that are designed to firmly grip the MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating pipe. The pipe is fixed easily into the desired pattern by lightly pressing with your foot.

It is suitable for 14 - 17mm pipework and is very flexible, allowing both spiral and serpentine laying patterns.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Order Code
50537
50538
50069
50078
50076
50077
50220
50237

MICROPLATE

Suitable for multiple build types, achieving the appearance, functionality and performance of a solid floor. The MicroPlate panel can easily be installed by a single person. MicroPlate is a secure pipe holder and becomes an integral part of the floor structure once latex screed has been applied, making the plate resistant to impact. Ultra low lift system at only 15mm utilising a 12mm pipe.





MICROPLATE WITH INSULATION BELOW SLAB

MICROPLATE WITH INSULATION ABOVE SLAB

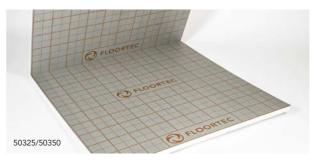




DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Description	Order Code
15mm MicroPlate panel with adhesive (1000 x 600mm)	50542





Description	Order Code
25mm PS20 Flatpack Insulation (10m ²)	50325
50mm PS20 Flatpack Insulation (10m ²)	50350
3D Short (38mm) Tackernail* (Box of 400)	50250
3D Medium (42mm) Tackernail* (Box of 400)	50251
3D Long (58mm) Tackernail* (Box of 400)	50252
3D Tackertool UNI	50253
Red Insulated Pipe Sleeve (10m Roll)	50069
Flexible Pipe Cover (400mm Length)	50078
Expansion Profile (2m)	50076
Expansion Joint Strip (2m)	50077
Border Insulation (30m Roll)	50220
Screed Tape (75m Roll)	50226



Tacker fixing system is suitable for solid floor types and incorporates all the advantages of our Tackernail fixing system. It is supplied with 25 or 50mm insulation with a webbing foil bonded to the surface. This foil acts as a protective layer, but also helps to assist the positioning of the pipework with a handy 50mm grid marked on. The pipe is then positioned in place using our exclusive Tackernails and Tackertool. It is also very flexible allowing both spiral and serpentine laying patterns.

The Tackernail is made entirely out of plastic so there is no clogging from sticking tape. It also has more barbs, so there is no worry about nails lifting. The Tackertool is specifically designed to work with our Tackernails for easy and efficient operation. It can be purchased or rented from MYSON FLOORTEC.





 $^{*}\mbox{Tackernails}$ are only compatible with the 3D Tackertool UNI.

PLATED

Suspended floor systems include both joisted floors with conventional joists supported on end walls of sleeper walls, as well as solid floors with battens fixed to the floor. The underfloor heating system consists of aluminium diffusion plates fitted between joists or battens. These are grooved to accept the underfloor heating pipework. The aluminium plate is used for its excellent thermal conduction as well as its low weight. It is suitable for 16 and 17mm pipework.











Description SUBPLATE (250 x 1000mm) SUBPLATE (150 x 1000mm)



Description	Order Code
Double Floor Plate (1000 x 388mm)	50550
3 Channel Floor Plate (1000 x 388mm)	50548
3 Channel Floor Plate (1000 x 588mm)	50553



SUBPLATE

MYSON SUBPLATE is suitable for use on both traditional and composite joists and is ideal for situations where the floor coverings are already in place. This system consists of an aluminium diffusion plate, fitted on the underside of the floor between the joists.

SUBPLATE is available in two width sizes, 150mm and 250mm, giving pipe centre flexibility depending on your joist configuration. For advice on using this system in alternative configurations, please speak with our technical department on **0845 402 3434**.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days. COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1

Order Code
50555
50556

FLOATING FLOOR

The MYSON FLOORTEC floating floor system has been uniquely developed to meet the increasing demand for this type of flooring structure. Floating floor systems have a low thermal mass and consequently have a swift response time to changes in temperature. Floating floors also reduce the overall load on the building, minimising the weight of the floor compared to the other floor systems. It is suitable for 16mm multi-layer pipework only.

The grooves are designed to accept MYSON FLOORTEC preformed aluminium diffusion plates, which spread the heat laterally across the floor from the heating pipework.

TECHNICAL DATA		
		30/40/50mm Panel
Nominal Density (Kg/m²)		30
Thermal Conductivity (W/mK)		0.029
Minimum Compressive Streng	gth (kPa)	200
Long Term Static Load (kPa)	Design Loads*	40
Occasional Loading (kPa)	Design Loads*	66
Water Vapour Resistance (MN	ls/gm)	480
Moisture Absorption (by vol.)		0.3%
Continuous Service Temp Lim	its (°C)	-50 to +75

*Design loads by calculated methods (BBA)

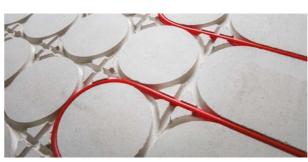
DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Description	Order Code
30mm XPS Floating Floor Panel (2400 x 1200mm)	50545
40mm XPS Floating Floor Panel (2400 x 1200mm)	50546
50mm XPS Floating Floor Panel (2400 x 1200mm)	50547
Flat Floor Plate (1000 x 400mm)	50552
Double Floor Plate (1000 x 388mm)	50550
Compact Pipe De-Coiler	50018
Hot Cutter	50008
Replacement Hot Cutter Blade	50007











	Description
Straight Board (1200 x 600 x 18mm)	
Return Board (600 x 600 x 18mm)	

MICROBOARD

MICROBOARD, from MYSON FLOORTEC, is a retrofit, low profile underfloor heating system. It can be installed over an existing floor, or be used as part of a new build project, making it our most flexible system yet. At only 18mm in depth it allows for underfloor heating to be easily installed into older and existing properties without the need for expensive and disruptive excavation.

It is available in two panel types, straight and return, and our 12mm PEXcellent5 pipe is easily laid into the panels.

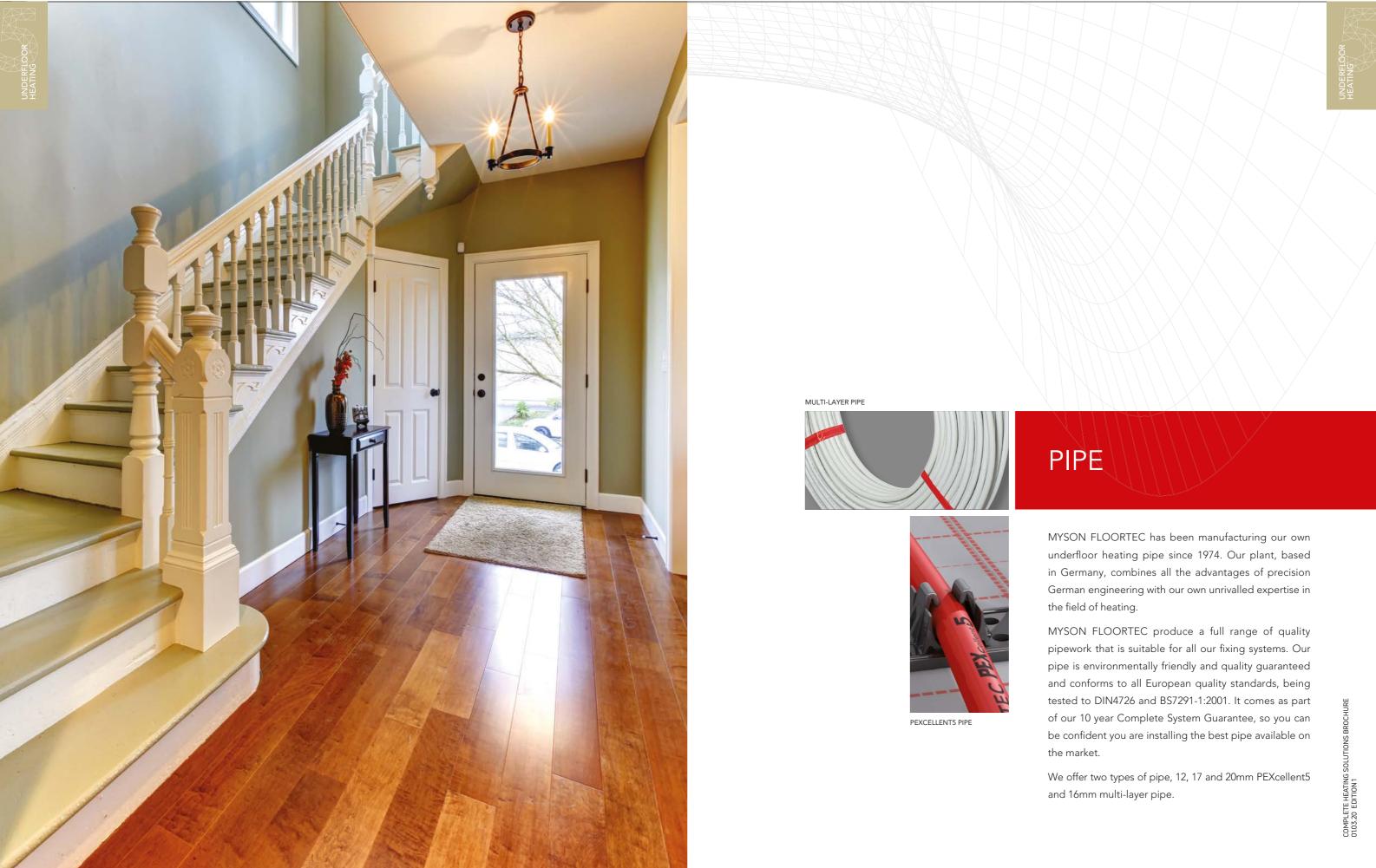
TECHNICAL DATA	
	18mm Board
Density (Kg/m³)	1150±50
Thermal Conductivity (W/mK)	0.32
Minimum Compressive Strength (kPa / N/mm²)	8500 / 8.5
Airborne Sound (Rw)	28dB
Impact Sound (Ln,w)	86dB
Specific Heat Capacity (kJ/kgK)	1.1



DELIVERY

2 - 5 working days.

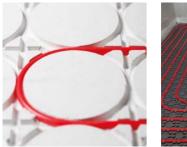
Order Code
50540
50541



PIPE 193 GENERAL INFORMATION

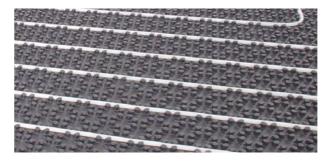
PEXCELLENT5

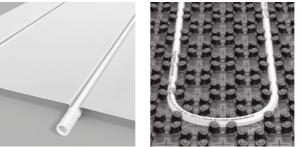
MYSON FLOORTEC PEXcellent5 underfloor heating pipe is a polyethylene pipe with five layers, which includes an integral oxygen barrier. It is available in 12mm, 17mm and 20mm diameters and is compatible with most MYSON FLOORTEC heating systems, including MICROBOARD, our low-profile heating system. It is environmentally friendly and is produced with no chemical additives in either the production or disposal processes. It is quality guaranteed for 10 years and conforms to DIN4726 and BS7291-1:2001.











	Description
Multi-layer pipe 16 x 2mm (100m Coil)	
Multi-layer pipe 16 x 2mm (200m Coil)	
Multi-layer pipe 16 x 2mm (400m Coil)	

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Description	Order Code
PEXcellent5 pipe 17 x 2mm (80m Coil)	54046
PEXcellent5 pipe 17 x 2mm (120m Coil)	54047
PEXcellent5 pipe 17 x 2mm (200m Coil)	54048
PEXcellent5 pipe 17 x 2mm (600m Coil)	54049
PEXcellent5 pipe 20mm (240m Coil)	54044
PEXcellent5 pipe 20mm (500m Coil)	54050
PEXcellent5 pipe 12mm (80m Coil)	54055
PEXcellent5 pipe 12mm (120m Coil)	54056
PEXcellent5 pipe 12mm (240m Coil)	54057



MULTI-LAYER

MYSON FLOORTEC's multi-layer pipe is available in 16mm diameter. It is a flexible pipe, making it extremely easy to install. It is compatible with most MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor systems, the only exception being MICROBOARD, where specially manufactured 12mm pipe is required. It is quality guaranteed for 10 years and conforms to DIN4726 and BS7291-1:2001.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days. COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1

Order Code
53002
53005
53004



CONTROLS 197 GENERAL INFORMATION

MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating offer a full range of quality controls to ensure that you get the most out of our underfloor heating systems. Our controls are designed by our heating experts to meet the requirements of our customers and will perfectly complement our systems.

Controls are an essential part of every underfloor heating system. Each system requires at least one manifold, control centre, wiring centre and thermostat. MYSON FLOORTEC supply quality manifolds, isolating and blending valves and an A-rated pump. MYSON FLOORTEC also supplies wiring centres as well as a range of thermostats from basic digital thermostats to WiFi

COMPLETE HEATING SOLI 01.03.20 EDITION 1

PREMIUM MANIFOLDS

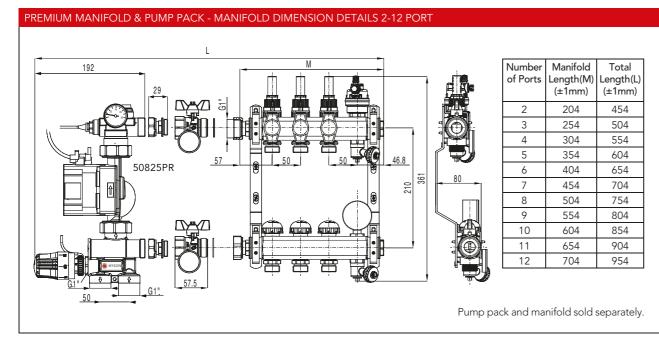
The MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating manifold is the central point to most underfloor heating systems. The manifold is responsible for distributing mixed water provided by the manifold control centre to each heating circuit.

MYSON have introduced their premium manifold as part of the complete bespoke system that is more compact, easier to use, and comes complete with all fittings and fixtures.

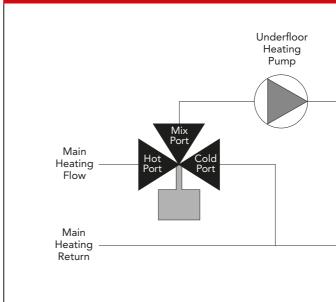
It is neat and compact in size and has a number of features and benefits that make it one of the leading manifolds on the market.

An instructional video for flow meters is available at www.myson.co.uk/premiummanifold





MIXED CIRCUIT FLOW DIAGRAM



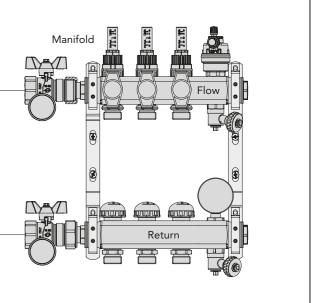
PREMIUM MANIFOLDS

Description	Order Code
2 port Premium Manifold	99302PR
3 port Premium Manifold	99303PR
4 port Premium Manifold	99304PR
o port Premium Manifold	99305PR
6 port Premium Manifold	99306PR
7 port Premium Manifold	99307PR
3 port Premium Manifold	99308PR
P port Premium Manifold	99309PR
10 port Premium Manifold	99310PR
11 port Premium Manifold	99311PR
12 port Premium Manifold	99312PR
Pipe Bend Support 14-17mm	50070
ipe Bend Support 18-23mm	50071
4" Blanking Cap	53084

ADAPTORS

Manifold Coupling for 17 x 2mm Pex
Straight Coupling for 17 x 2mm Pex
Manifold Coupling for 14 x 2mm Pex
Straight Coupling for 14 x 2mm Pex
Manifold Coupling for 20 x 2mm Pex
Straight Coupling for 20 x 2mm Pex
Manifold Coupling for 16 x 2mm Multi-layer
Straight Coupling for 16 x 2mm Multi-layer
15mm Copper Adaptor
14mm x ½" Male Iron Adaptor
17mm x ½" Male Iron Adaptor
Coupling Central Core
Manifold Coupling for 12 x 2mm Pex
Straight Coupling for 12 x 2mm Pex
1" Straight Swivel Adaptor

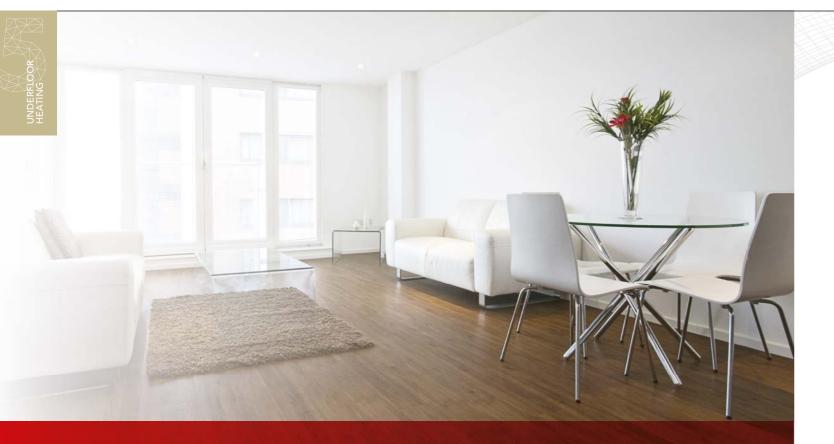
CONTROLS 199 PREMIUM MANIFOLDS

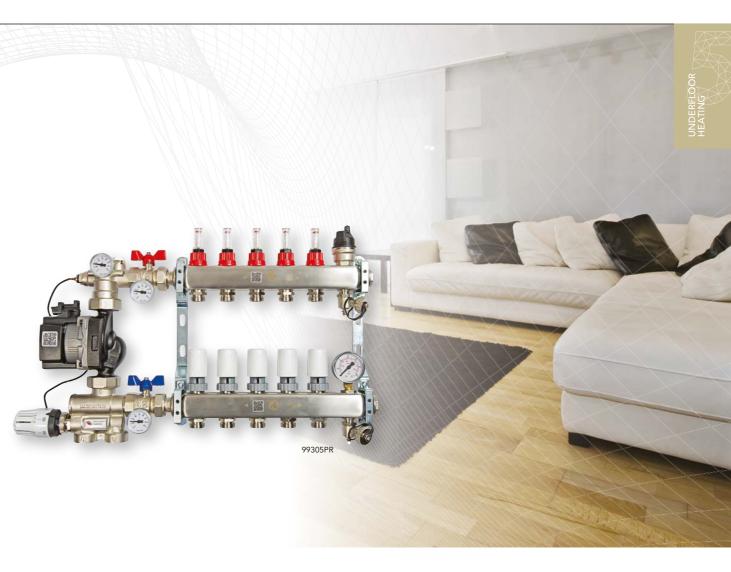


50114
50010
50019
50020
50113
50011
53033
53032
40213
50115
50116
50009
50118
50013
99329PR

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1



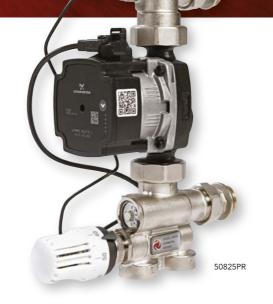




PREMIUM PUMP PACK

The next generation pump pack from MYSON FLOORTEC works alongside the premium manifold to control the underfloor heating system, allowing it to work at a lower flow temperature. It is compatible with all MYSON manifolds, including the leading premium manifolds and is easily installed.

The fully assembled premium pump pack has all the advantages of before, including a high efficiency circulating pump which now comes assembled with a thermostatic mixing valve complete with integral non-return valve and flow regulating valve ideal for balancing large systems.





Description	Order Code
'A' Rated Pump Pack	50825PR
'A' Rated Single Zone Control Unit	50810A
Y-Splitters (Pair)	53036VN
22mm Mixing Valve	52014





(4)

(5)

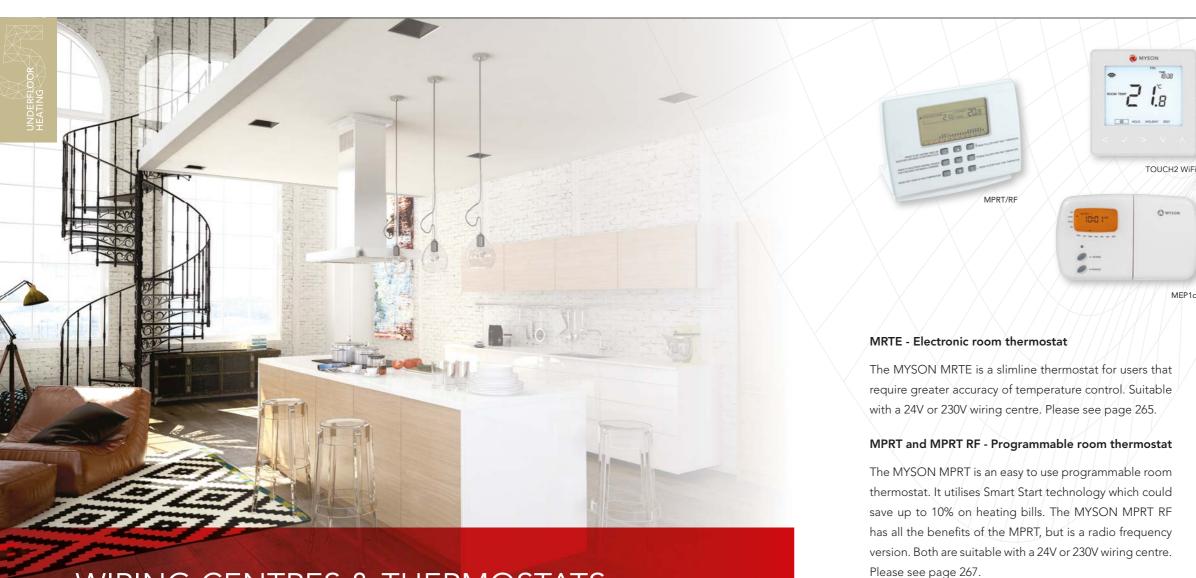
(6)

 Manual air vent
 0-80°C Temperature gauge
 Remote sensing probe
 Non-return valve
 Grundfos UPM3 high efficiency circulating pump
 Flow increase valve
 Thermostatically controlled mixing valve

CONTROLS 201 PREMIUM PUMP PACK



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHUR 01.03.20 EDITION 1



WIRING CENTRES & THERMOSTATS

Wiring centres

MYSON FLOORTEC wiring centres come in two different types. A low voltage version for a 24V power supply and a 230V version for a 230V power supply. The wiring centre controls the thermostats and actuators. The 24V model includes a built-in transformer that is compatible with 24V actuators and thermostats.



WIRING CENTRES & ACCESSORIES

Description	Order Code
240V Actuator Head	50240
24V Actuator Head	50243
240V Wiring Centre	50598
24V Wiring Centre	50599
230V 4 Way Wiring Centre	50597

morning, day, evening and night time. The Smart Start function will save both energy and money by delaying the heating start up time when the weather is warmer.

MYSON TOUCH - Programmable touch screen

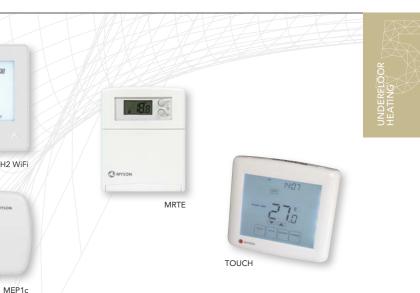
The MYSON TOUCH range of programmable thermostats

allow you to set different room temperatures for the

THERMOSTATS & PROGRAMMERS

room thermostat

Description	Order Code
24V Room Thermostat (Dial)	50507
Floor Sensor (for use with 50507)	50508
MPRT Programmable Thermostat	50562
MRT1 Room Thermostat (Dial)	50565
MRTE Digital Room Thermostat	50504
MEP1c Single Channel Programmer	50808
TOUCH Screen Thermostat 240V	50516
TOUCH Screen Thermostat 240V with Remote Sensor	50517
TOUCH2 WiFi Thermostat 240V	50520
TOUCH2 WiFi Thermostat and Hub	50521
Floor Sensor (For TOUCH Controls)	50522
Thimble Air Sensor (For TOUCH Controls)	50523
MPRT RF Programmable Thermostat	50511



The range includes the MYSON TOUCH and MYSON TOUCH RS with remote sensor, primarily designed for underfloor systems. Suitable with a 230V wiring centre. Please see page 268.

MYSON TOUCH2 WiFi - Programmable room thermostat

The TOUCH2 WiFi is the second generation WiFi thermostat from MYSON and allows you to control your heating from anywhere in the world. It is easy to set up and configure on your smart phone or tablet and is controlled using the MYSON TOUCH2 app. Suitable with a 230V wiring centre. Please see page 269.

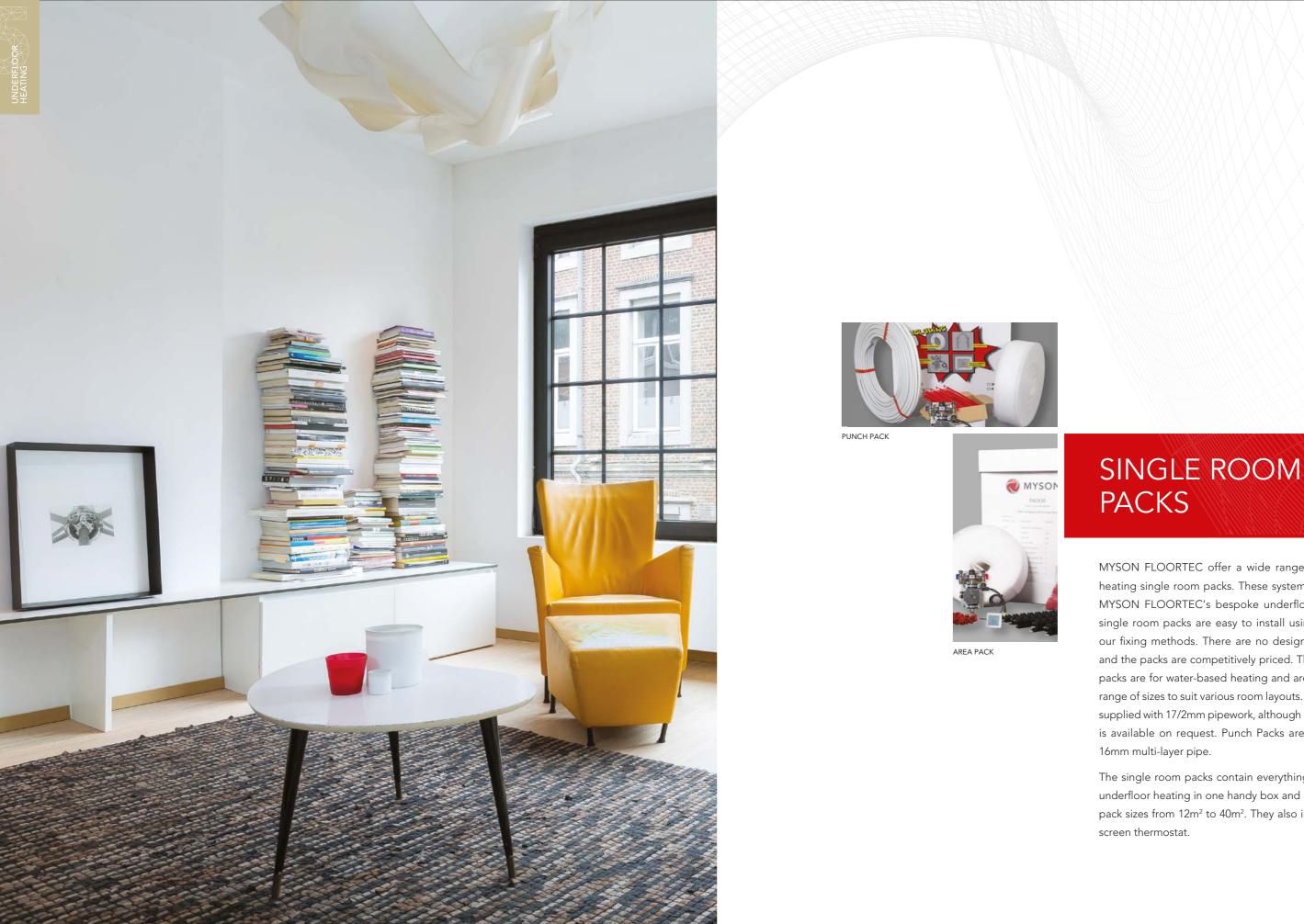
MEP1c - Programmer

The MYSON MEP1c is a single channel time switch for use with combi boilers, or as a domestic hot water control when using a programmable thermostat for the central heating circuit. Please see page 270.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

> COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1



SINGLE ROOM PACKS 205 GENERAL INFORMATION

MYSON FLOORTEC offer a wide range of underfloor heating single room packs. These systems complement MYSON FLOORTEC's bespoke underfloor range. The single room packs are easy to install using a variety of our fixing methods. There are no design requirements and the packs are competitively priced. The single room packs are for water-based heating and are available in a range of sizes to suit various room layouts. Area packs are supplied with 17/2mm pipework, although other pipework is available on request. Punch Packs are supplied with

The single room packs contain everything you need for underfloor heating in one handy box and are available in pack sizes from 12m² to 40m². They also include a touch

206 SINGLE ROOM PACKS AREA PACKS

AREA PACKS

MYSON FLOORTEC offer a range of single room packs for screeded and joisted floor types. They are available for a range of fixing systems and are ideal for smaller areas, extensions and refurbishments. The packs are supplied with everything you need, including 17/2mm PEXcellent5 pipe and a touch screen thermostat.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.







Description	Order Code
Underfloor Heating Pack - Cliprail 12m ²	CLIPRAIL12AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Cliprail 15m ²	CLIPRAIL15AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Cliprail 20m ²	CLIPRAIL20AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Cliprail 30m ²	CLIPRAIL30AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Cliprail 40m ²	CLIPRAIL40AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Preformed Plate 12m ²	PFP12AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Preformed Plate 15m ²	PFP15AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Preformed Plate 20m ²	PFP20AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Preformed Plate 25m ²	PFP25AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Preformed Plate 30m ²	PFP30AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Preformed Plate 40m ²	PFP40AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Naked Preformed Plate 12m ²	NAKEDPFP12AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Naked Preformed Plate 15m ²	NAKEDPFP15AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Naked Preformed Plate 20m ²	NAKEDPFP20AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Naked Preformed Plate 25m ²	NAKEDPFP25AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Naked Preformed Plate 30m ²	NAKEDPFP30AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Naked Preformed Plate 40m ²	NAKEDPFP40AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Plated 12m ²	PLATED12AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Plated 15m ²	PLATED15AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Plated 20m ²	PLATED20AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Plated 30m ²	PLATED30AY
Underfloor Heating Pack - Plated 40m ²	PLATED40AY





	Description
Punch Pack 20	
Punch Pack 40	

PUNCH PACKS

MYSON FLOORTEC's Punch Packs for single rooms are designed for a screeded floor. They include specially selected items to provide unbeatable quality and value and come with MYSON's innovative Tackernails, so are easy to install, and everything you need is in one handy box. They also come with 16mm multi-layer pipe, our A-rated single zone control unit and a touch screen thermostat complete with floor sensor. They are available in 20m² and 40m² pack (based on 200mm spacings). They're a cost effective solution for underfloor heating and backed by MYSON FLOORTEC's technical support and product guarantees.



DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

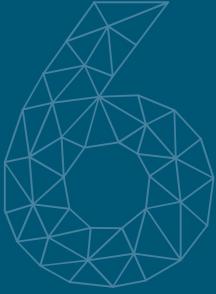


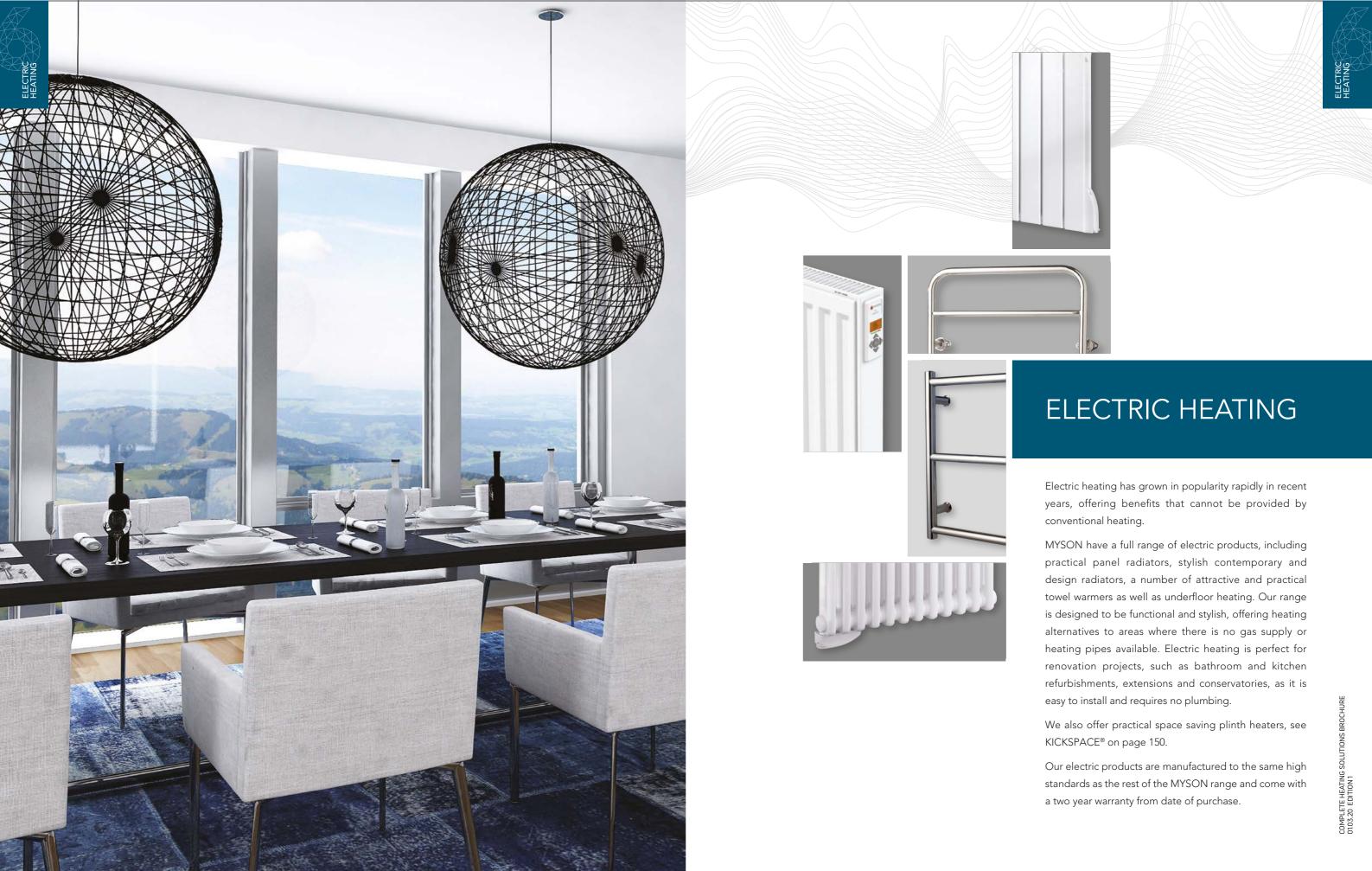


Order Code
PUNCHPACK20
PUNCHPACK40

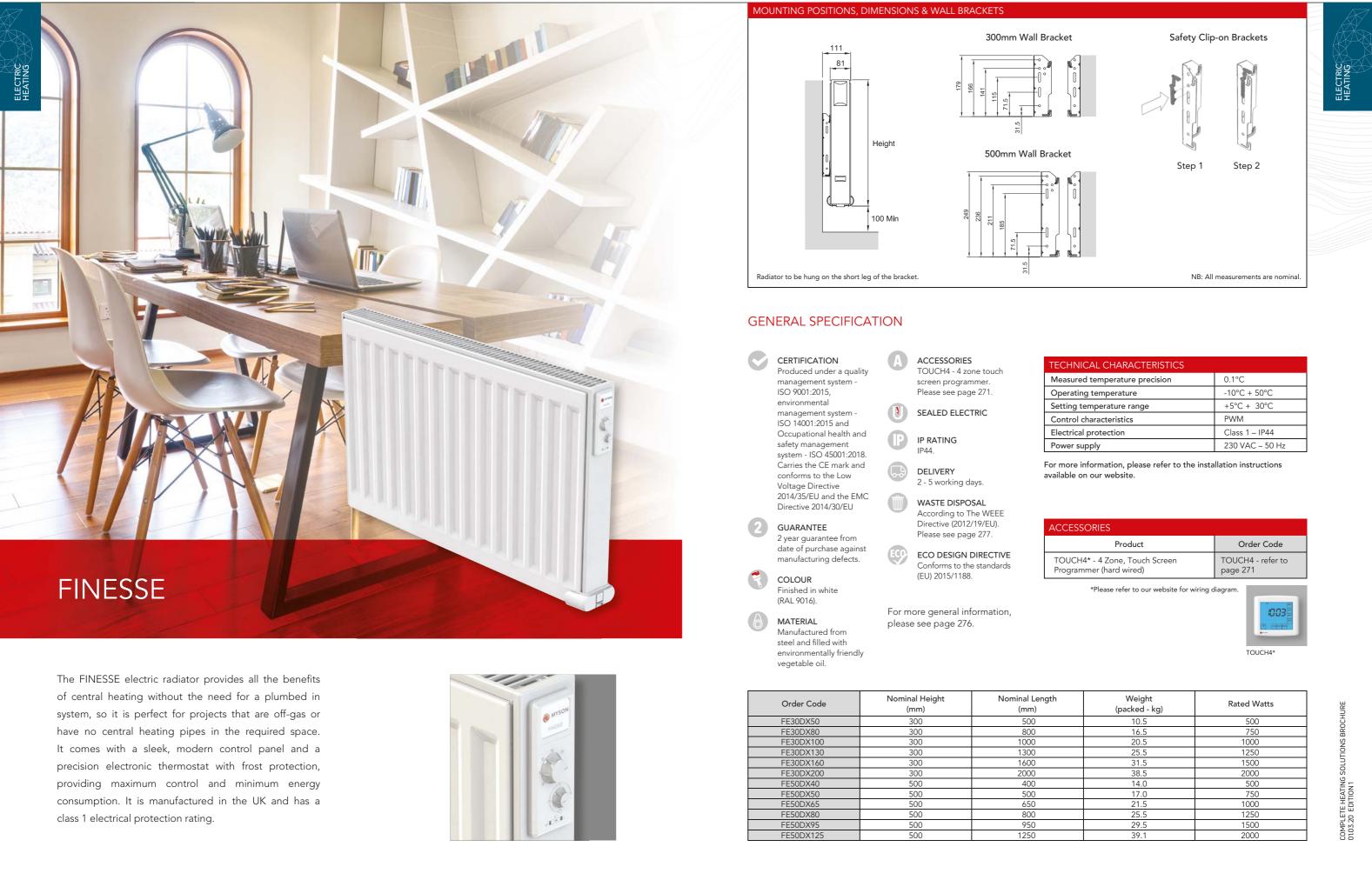








ELECTRIC HEATING 211 INTRODUCTION



FINESSE 213

GENERAL SPECIFICATION, TECHNICAL INFORMATION, ACCESSORIES & HEAT OUTPUTS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Measured temperature precision	0.1°C
Operating temperature	-10°C + 50°C
Setting temperature range	+5°C + 30°C
Control characteristics	PWM
Electrical protection	Class 1 – IP44
Power supply	230 VAC – 50 Hz

ACCESSORIES	
Product	Order Code
TOUCH4* - 4 Zone, Touch Screen Programmer (hard wired)	TOUCH4 - refer to page 271

Length n)	Weight (packed - kg)	Rated Watts
0	10.5	500
0	16.5	750
0	20.5	1000
0	25.5	1250
0	31.5	1500
0	38.5	2000
0	14.0	500
0	17.0	750
0	21.5	1000
0	25.5	1250
0	29.5	1500
0	39.1	2000



The RIO Range is a modern electric panel radiator with unique and energy saving features built in to the electronics. It is available in three models RIO COMPACT, RIO PLAN and RIO LINEA, all models offer superb temperature controllability via a clear visual digital display discreetly housed on the side panel. All models are fully programmable, with several operating modes including; open window function, frost protection and an adjustable surface temperature which creates a comfortable, radiant warmth.





The sleek flat front panel design of the RIO PLAN offers a contemporary alternative to the traditional RIO COMPACT radiator.

RIO 215 GENERAL INFORMATION

NEW RIO LINEA

The RIO LINEA model takes this modern styling one step further with a decorative, rather than flat, front panel.

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1





RIO PLAN



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS Measured temperature precision 0.1°C -10°C to +50°C Operating temperature Setting temperature range +0.5°C to +30°C Electrical protection Class 1 – IP44 Power supply 230 VAC – 50 Hz

For more technical information, please refer to the installation instructions available on our website.

For more general information, please see page 276.

ACCESSORIES	
Product	Order Code
TOUCH4* - 4 Zone, Touch Screen Programmer (hard wired)	TOUCH4 - refer to page 271

*Please refer to our website for wiring diagram.

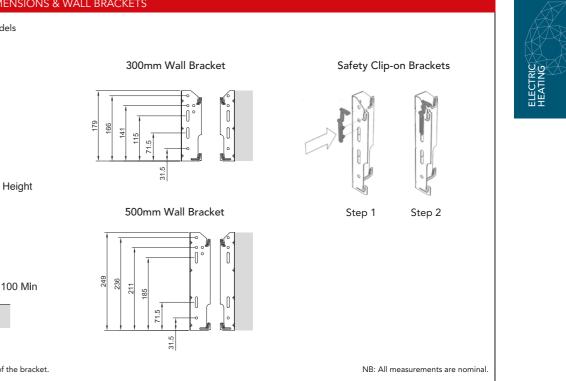


TOUCH4*

MOUNTING POSITIONS, DIMENSIONS & WALL BRACKETS

Height





Radiator to be hung on the short leg of the bracket.

RIO COMPACT

Order Code	Nominal Height (mm)	Nominal Length (mm)	Weight (packed - kg)	Rated Watts
RIOC30DX50	300	500	12.0	500
RIOC30DX80	300	800	16.9	750
RIOC30DX100	300	1000	20.5	1000
RIOC30DX130	300	1300	26.5	1250
RIOC30DX160	300	1600	31.5	1500
RIOC30DX200	300	2000	38.5	2000
RIOC50DX40	500	400	14.6	500
RIOC50DX50	500	500	17.0	750
RIOC50DX65	500	650	21.5	1000
RIOC50DX80	500	800	24.6	1250
RIOC50DX95	500	950	31.0	1500
RIOC50DX125	500	1250	38.6	2000

RIO PLAN

RIOP30DX50*	300	500	13.3	500
RIOP30DX80*	300	800	18.9	750
RIOP30DX100*	300	1000	23.0	1000
RIOP30DX130*	300	1300	29.8	1250
RIOP30DX160*	300	1600	35.6	1500
RIOP30DX200*	300	2000	43.6	2000
RIOP50DX40*	500	400	16.3	500
RIOP50DX50*	500	500	19.1	750
RIOP50DX65*	500	650	24.2	1000
RIOP50DX80*	500	800	27.9	1250
RIOP50DX95*	500	950	35.0	1500
RIOP50DX125*	500	1250	43.8	2000

RIO LINEA

RIOL30DX50*	300	500	13.3	500
RIOL30DX80*	300	800	18.9	750
RIOL30DX100*	300	1000	23.0	1000
RIOL30DX130*	300	1300	29.8	1250
RIOL30DX160*	300	1600	35.6	1500
RIOL30DX200*	300	2000	43.6	2000
RIOL50DX40*	500	400	16.3	500
RIOL50DX50*	500	500	19.1	750
RIOL50DX65*	500	650	24.2	1000
RIOL50DX80*	500	800	27.9	1250
RIOL50DX95*	500	950	35.0	1500
RIOL50DX125*	500	1250	43.8	2000



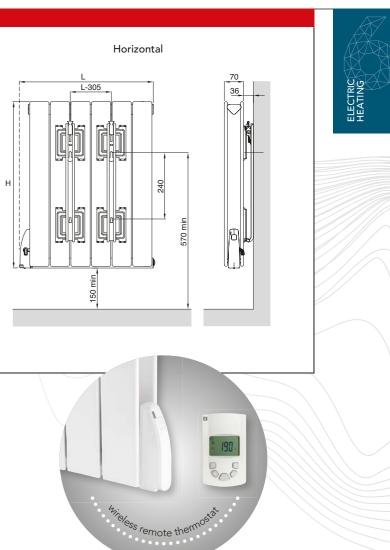
*Non-stocked item

*Non-stocked item.

DIMENSIONS HYDRONIC MODEL AVAILABLE Please see page 91 Vertical 21 75 L - 220 **ELECTRIC HEATING** 150 L/2 NB: All measurements are nominal. **GENERAL SPECIFICATION** CERTIFICATION ACCESSORIES Produced under a quality TOUCH4 - 4 zone touch management system screen programmer. ISO 9001:2015, Please see page 271. environmental Æ management system -SEALED ELECTRIC ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health IP RATING Ρ and safety management IP44 system - OHSAS 18001. Carries the CE mark and DELIVERY conforms to the Low 2 - 5 working days. Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU and the EMC WASTE DISPOSAL Directive 2014/30/EU. According to The WEEE Directive (2012/19/EU). 2 GUARANTEE Please see page 277. 2 year guarantee from **ELECTRIC DÉCOR** date of purchase against ECQ ECO DESIGN DIRECTIVE manufacturing defects. Conforms to the standards COLOUR (EU) 2015/1188. Finished in white (RAL 9016). For more general information, MATERIAL please see page 276. Manufactured from 1.25mm steel. Horizontal The electric DÉCOR is a stylish, contemporary alternative filled with a glycol mix, part water/part anti-freeze. to a traditional radiator. An electric version of our popular Vertical filled with hydronic model, the distinctive flat tube design will mineral oil. enhance the look of any room. It is suitable for a wide ELECTRIC DÉCOR VERTICAL range of uses, both domestic and commercial. It is also ELECTRIC DÉCOR Nominal Height (H) Nominal Le Order Code perfect for projects that are off-gas or have no central HORIZONTAL (mm) (mm 455 680 E6V10180 1835 heating pipes installed. E9V10180 1835 ELECTRIC DÉCOR HORIZONTAL E6V20060 485 600 ELECTRIC DÉCOR 635 E8V20060 600 VERTICAL E11V20060 600 860 1010 E13V20060 600

ELECTRIC DÉCOR 219

GENERAL SPECIFICATION, TECHNICAL INFORMATION, ACCESSORIES & HEAT OUTPUTS



ACCESSORIES		
Product	Order Code	
Remote Contol Thermostat (supplied)	ELECTHERMO (for replacements)	
TOUCH4* - 4 Zone, Touch Screen Programmer (hard wired)	TOUCH4 - refer to page 271	
*Please refer to our website for wiring diagram.		

ELECTHERMO

TOUCH4*

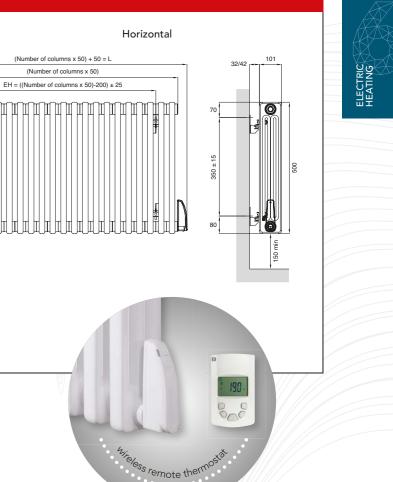
.ength (L) m)	Weight (kg)	Rated Watts
55	30.36	1000
30	41.86	1500

5	17.94	500
5	23.00	750
0	30.82	1000
0	36.80	1250

DIMENSIONS HYDRONIC MODEL AVAILABLE Please see page 85 Vertical L - 220 31 or 41 -ELECTRIC HEATING 1 NB: All measurements are nominal. **GENERAL SPECIFICATION** CERTIFICATION ACCESSORIES TOUCH4 - 4 zone touch Produced under a quality screen programmer. management system -ISO 9001:2015, Please see page 271. environmental SEALED ELECTRIC management system -ISO 14001:2015 and Occupational health IP RATING and safety management IP44. system - OHSAS 18001. Carries the CE mark and DELIVERY conforms to the Low 2 - 5 working days. Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU and the EMC WASTE DISPOSAL Directive 2014/30/EU. According to The WEEE **ELECTRIC COLUMN** 2 GUARANTEE Directive (2012/19/EU). Please see page 277. 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against ECO DESIGN DIRECTIVE manufacturing defects. Conforms to the standards COLOUR (EU) 2015/1188. Finished in white (RAL 9016). MATERIAL For more general information, The classic good looks of the electric COLUMN will add Manufactured from please see page 276. 1.25mm steel. Filled with an elegant style to any project. An electric version of the a glycol mix, part water/ popular hydronic model, the COLUMN is suitable for part anti-freeze. both domestic and commercial projects. The electric ELECTRIC COLUMN VERTICAL COLUMN is the world's first full laser radiator, meaning ELECTRIC COLUMN HORIZONTAL Nominal Height (H) Nominal Ler Order Code there are no joints. It is also perfect for projects that are (mm) (mm) E8SEC2180 1845 400 off-gas or have no central heating pipes installed. E12SEC2180[▲] 1845 600 and a service ELECTRIC COLUMN HORIZONTAL 450 550 E8SEC3060 600 E10SEC3060 600 ELECTRIC COLUMN VERTICAL E12SEC3060[▲] 600 650 750 600 E14SEC3060

ELECTRIC COLUMN 221

GENERAL SPECIFICATION, TECHNICAL INFORMATION, ACCESSORIES & HEAT OUTPUTS



ACCESSORIES	
Product	Order Code
Towel Rail (white with chrome fixings)	12SECRAIL
Micro Fibre Cleaning Brush	COLUMNBRUSH2
Remote Contol Thermostat (supplied)	ELECTHERMO (for replacements)
TOUCH4* - 4 Zone, Touch Screen Programmer (hard wired)	TOUCH4 - refer to page 271



12SECRAIL







*Please refer to our website for wiring diagram. \clubsuit Towel rail only available for products with this symbol.

ength (L) n)	Weight (kg)	Rated Watts
)	34.87	1000
)	51.89	1500

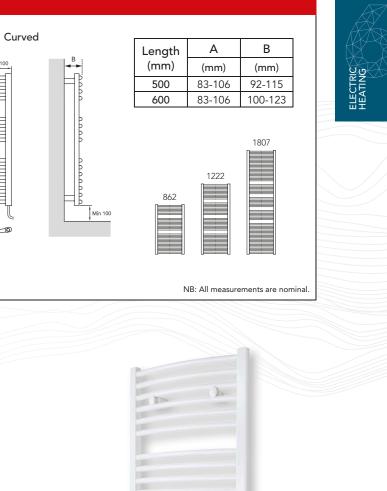
0	20.42	500
0	24.01	750
0	28.80	1000
0	33.86	1250

DIMENSIONS HYDRONIC MODEL AVAILABLE Please see page 132 Straight **ELECTRIC HEATING** <u>o</u> 10 C = Length / 2**GENERAL SPECIFICATION** CERTIFICATION ACCESSORIES Produced under a quality Please see page 145. management system -ISO 9001:2015, ł SEALED ELECTRIC environmental management system IP RATING ISO 14001:2015 and IP67. Occupational health and safety management DELIVERY system - OHSAS 18001. Stocked items: Carries the BS Kitemark 2 - 5 working days. and CE mark and Non-stocked items: conforms to the Low 8 -12 weeks. Please refer Voltage Directive to the full price list for 2014/35/EU and the EMC more information. Directive 2014/30/EU. WASTE DISPOSAL GUARANTEE 2 According to The WEEE 2 year guarantee from Directive (2012/19/EU). date of purchase against Please see page 277. **ELECTRIC AVONMORE** manufacturing defects. ECO DESIGN DIRECTIVE COLOUR Out of Scope. Towel Finished in white warmers exempt from (RAL 9016) or chrome. Directive. MATERIAL Manufactured from steel. Filled with For more general information, a glycol mix, part water/ please see page 276. The electric model of our most popular towel warmer, part anti-freeze. AVONMORE, combines all the benefits of the hydronic range, with the advantages of electric heating. It is a ELECTRIC AVONMORE STRAIGHT classic multi-rail design that is available in a range of Nominal Height Nominal L Order Code sizes, finishes and straight or curved models. This makes (mm) (mm) 500 EECOS85 862 it an extremely popular specification product for new ELECTRIC AVONMORE STRAIGHT EECOS125 1222 500 EECOS126 EECOS185 1222 1807 build. It has three rail configurations and tube spacing 600 500 for practical towel placement and is a flexible choice for ELECTRIC AVONMORE CURVED any project.

EECOC85	862	500	13.00	450
EECOC125	1222	500	17.80	450
EECOC126	1222	600	18.70	450
EECOC185	1807	500	24.20	450

ELECTRIC AVONMORE 223

GENERAL SPECIFICATION, TECHNICAL INFORMATION & HEAT OUTPUTS



Plan Minnes	
V	
P	100
	in the second se
	Y

ELECTRIC AVONMORE CURVED

Length 1)	Weight (kg)	Rated Watts
)	13.00	450
)	17.80	450
)	18.70	450
)	24.20	450

smaller spaces.

taller alternative.

TAMAR EO130 is similar in design to the EO90 but a



TAMAR EO70

For more general information, please see page 276.

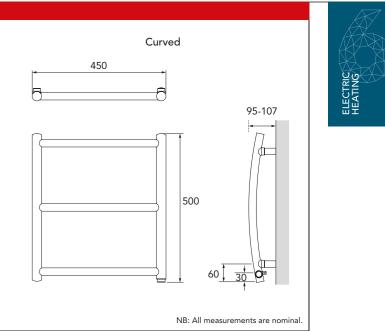
Order Code	Nominal Height (mm)	Nominal Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Rated Watts
EO70	505	604	4.50	70
EO80	644	483	5.00	55
EO90	638	584	5.80	75
EO130	886	584	6.70	100

COMPLETE HEATING 01.03.20 EDITION 1

DIMENSIONS Straight 450 **ELECTRIC HEATING** 86-98 82.5 500 328 30 **GENERAL SPECIFICATION** ACCESSORIES CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality Please see page 144. 0 management system -(J SEALED ELECTRIC ISO 9001:2015, environmental management system -P IP RATING ISO 14001:2015 and IP64 Occupational health and safety management DELIVERY system - OHSAS 18001. Non-stocked item: Carries the BS Kitemark 8 -12 weeks. and CE mark and conforms to the Low APM[®] TECHNOLOGY Voltage Directive Fitted with the latest 2014/35/EU and the EMC APM[®] element Directive 2014/30/EU. technology. Please see page 277. 2 GUARANTEE INNOKO 2 year guarantee from WASTE DISPOSAL date of purchase against According to The WEEE manufacturing defects. Directive (2012/19/EU). Please see page 277. COLOUR Finished in chrome. ECO DESIGN DIRECTIVE Out of Scope. Towel MATERIAL warmers exempt from Manufactured from Directive. steel. Filled with Simple and attractive, INNOKO has been designed with a glycol mix, part water/ part anti-freeze. a small bathroom, kitchen or cloakroom in mind. This electric towel warmer is available in straight or curved For more general information, please see page 276. models with left and right hand options. INNOKO is easy to install, virtually maintenance free and can be used INNOKO STRAIGHT alongside KICKSPACE[®] to provide the perfect drying and INNOKO CURVED Connection Nominal Height heating solution for any kitchen, see page 150. Fitted with Order Code (RIGHT HAND CONNECTION) Position (mm) APM® technology, the INNOKO is manufactured from PETSCL LEFT 500 PETSCR RIGHT 500 brass with a high quality chrome plated finish. INNOKO CURVED PETCCL LEFT 500 PETCCR RIGHT 500

INNOKO 227

GENERAL SPECIFICATION, TECHNICAL INFORMATION & HEAT OUTPUTS

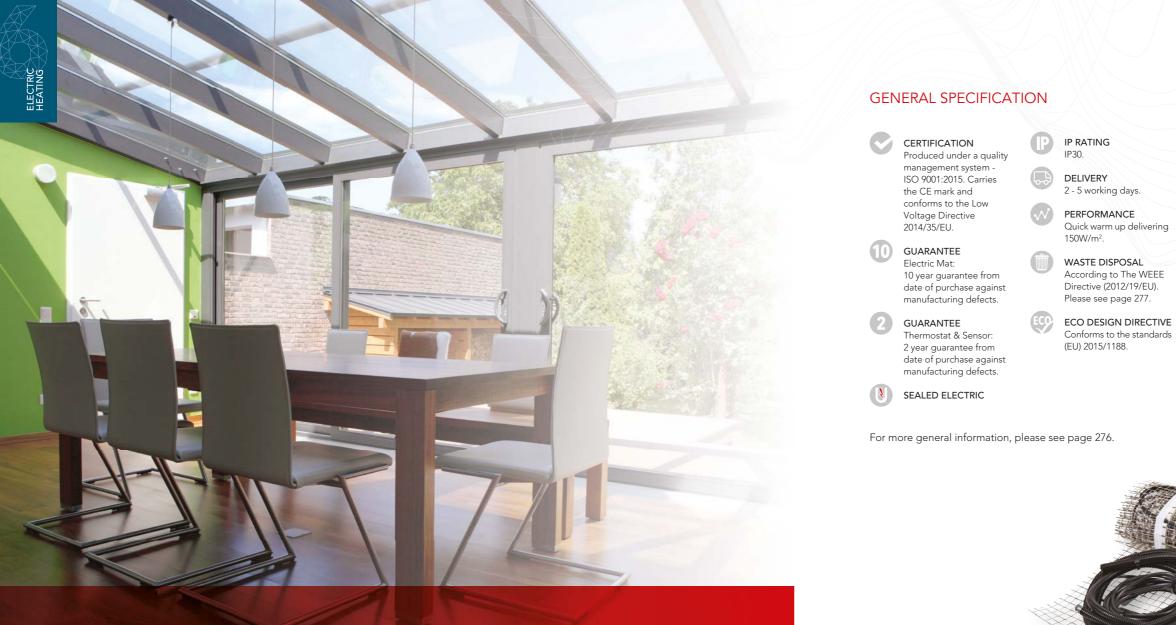




INNOKO STRAIGHT (RIGHT HAND CONNECTION)

Nominal Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Rated Watts
450	5.0	40
450	5.0	40

450	5.0	40
450	5.0	40



ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOR HEATING

MYSON electric underfloor heating is a great alternative for small areas where hydronic underfloor heating is not suitable, such as kitchens, bathrooms, and conservatories. It is ideal for self-builds, renovations and extensions and is extremely easy to install, with no need for specialist tools, skills or groundwork.

It provides instant heat whenever you need it and everything you need is packed and supplied in one box. It comes in a range of sizes from 1m² - 10m², and can be installed on to either tile cement, or screeded floors up to 20m². The one box solution contains an electric mat, digital clock thermostat, control card, floor sensor, sensor tube, multimeter and installation manual. Electric underfloor heating can be used under tile, stone or wood floorings*.

* Please check manufacturer's guidelines

ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOR HEATING 229 GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Can be used under:

Order Code

UF1M

UF1.5M

UF2M

LIE3M

UF2.5M

UF3.5M

UF4M

UF4.5M

UF5M

UF6M

UF7M UF8M

UF9M

UF10M

Size m²

1.5

2

2.5

3

3.5

4.5

5

6

8

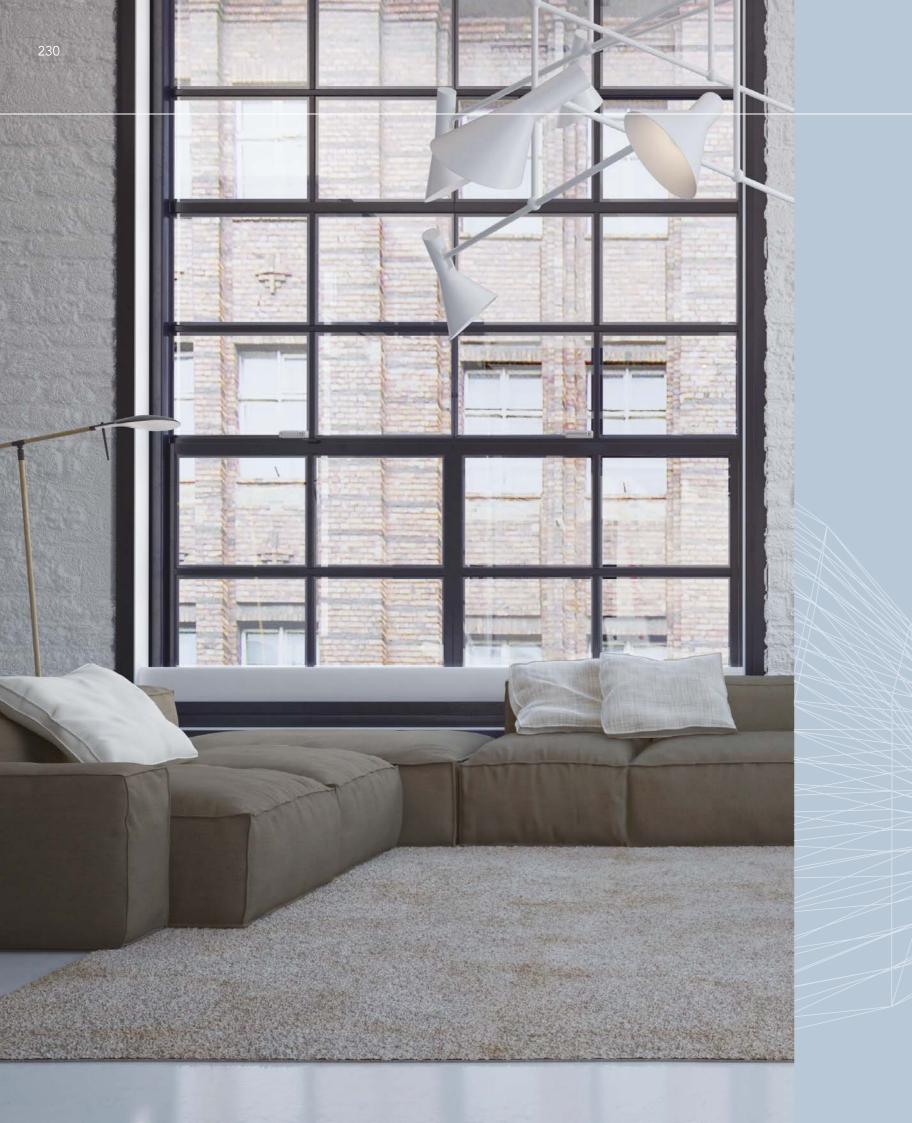
9

10



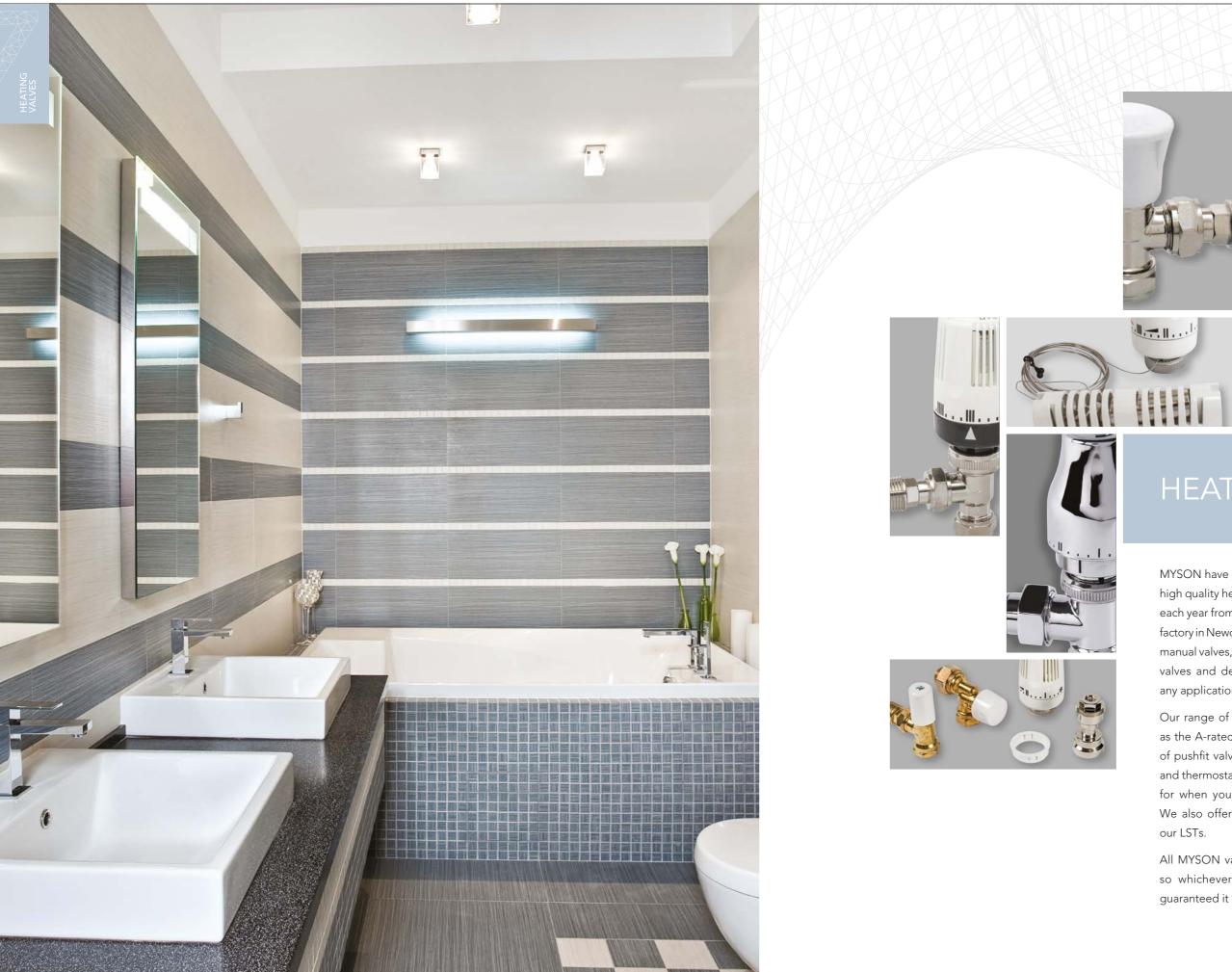


COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1









HEATING VALVES 233 INTRODUCTION

HEATING VALVES

MYSON have over 45 years' experience in manufacturing high quality heating valves. We produce millions of valves each year from our recently developed valve specification factory in Newcastle West, Ireland. From neat, cost-effective manual valves, right through to thermostatically controlled valves and decorative options, we have a solution for any application.

Our range of valves includes innovative products, such as the A-rated TRV 2-WAY, as well as a complete range of pushfit valves. We have a range of attractive manual and thermostatically controlled decorative valves, perfect for when you need that extra special finishing touch. We also offer valves specifically designed for use with our LSTs.

All MYSON valves are produced under ISO 9001:2008, so whichever of our products you choose, you are guaranteed it will be the highest quality.



The MATCHMATE range of radiator valves is ideal for use within central heating systems in the domestic housing market. They are available in a number of different models, including straight and angled, to suit varying specification requirements. All products feature impact resistant valve caps, providing highest quality at competitive prices. Drain off option also available on most products.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a maximum

pressure of 10 bar

(pushfit).

(pushfit).

DELIVERY

OPERATING

TEMPERATURE

Maximum 120°C

(compression), 92°C

2 - 5 working days.

(compression), 3 bar

CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality , management system -ISO 9001:2008. Pressure tested in accordance with BS 2767.

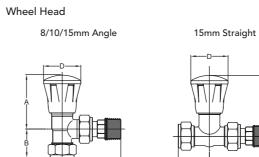
2 GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR 2 Finished in nickel or brass.

(黒 CONNECTIONS Compression or pushfit.

For more general information, please see page 276.

DIMENSIONS



Madal	А	В	С	D
Model	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
8/10/15mm Angle	54.0	28.0	58.0	37.0
15mm Straight	60.5	30.5	58.0	37.0



MATCHMATE

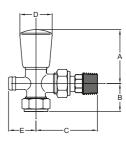
Description	Metal Finish	Wheel Head	Lockshield	Minimum
· ·		Order Code	Order Code	Order Qty
8mm Angle	Nickel	MM8WAN	MM8LAN	10
8mm Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	-	MM8LAND	10
10mm Angle	Brass	MM10WAB	MM10LAB	10
10mm Angle with Drain Off	Brass	-	MM10LABD	10
10mm Angle	Nickel	MM10WAN	MM10LAN	10
10mm Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	-	MM10LAND	10
15mm Angle	Brass	MM15WAB	MM15LAB	10
15mm Angle with Drain Off	Brass	-	MM15LABD	10
15mm Angle	Nickel	MM15WAN	MM15LAN	10
15mm Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	-	MM15LAND	10
15mm Straight	Nickel	MM15WSN	MM15LSN	10
10mm (90° Comp Elbow) Angle	Nickel	MM10WAN90	MM10LAN90	20
10mm (90° Comp Elbow) Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	-	MM10LAND90	20
Wheelhead Valve Top Only	White Plastic	MMTOPWH	-	20
Lockshield Valve Top Only	White Plastic	-	MMTOPLS	20

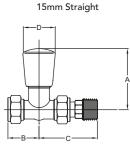
MATCHMATE PUSHFIT

10mm Angle	Nickel	
10mm Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	Nickel	
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	
10mm Straight	Nickel	
15mm Angle	Nickel	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	Nickel	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	

Lockshield

8/10/15mm Angle with Drain Off





Model	А	В	С	D	Е
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
8/10/15mm Angle/Drain	54.0	28.0	58.0	32.2	28.0
15mm Straight	60.5	30.5	58.0	32.2	-

NB: All measurements are nominal.

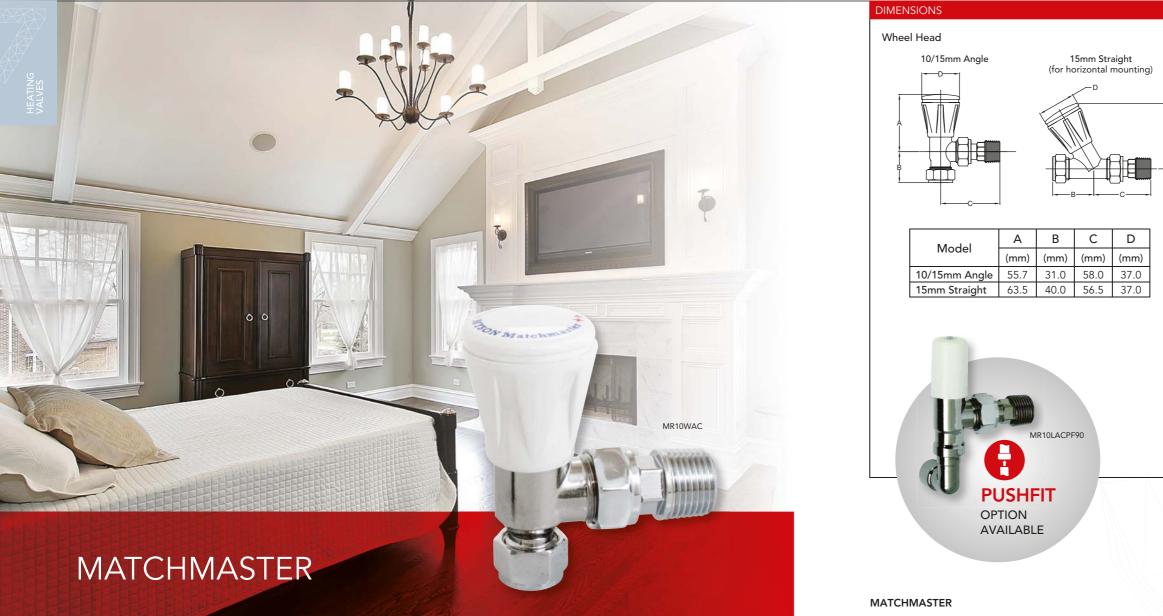
MM10LANPF90





MM10WANPF	MM10LANPF	20
-	MM10LANDPF	20
MM10WANPF90	MM10LANPF90	20
-	MM10LANDPF90	20
MM10WSNPF	MM10LSNPF	20
MM15WANPF	MM15LANPF	20
MM15WANPF90	MM15LANPF90	20
-	MM15LANDPF90	20

ONS COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTI 01.03.20 EDITION 1



MATCHMASTER is a high quality range of heating valves ideal for when a more robust specification is required. The valve uses a graphite gland packing which can be easily compressed by tightening the gland nut to ensure many years of trouble free operation. There is a wide choice of compression, pushfit and screwed iron connections, as well as drain off options. Straight and angled options are also available.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality . management system -ISO 9001:2008. Conforms to BS 2767-10.

2 GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in chrome or brass.

CONNECTIONS Compression, pushfit or screwed iron.

For more general information, please see page 276.

Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar (compression and screwed iron), 3 bar (pushfit).

OPERATING TEMPERATURE Maximum 120°C

screwed iron), 92°C (pushfit).

(, .)

OPERATING PRESSURES

(compression and

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.



I	MATCHMASTER		
	Description	Metal Finish	
Ī	10mm Angle	Brass	
Ī	10mm Angle with Drain Off	Brass	
ſ	10mm Angle	Chrome	
ſ	10mm Angle with Drain Off	Chrome	
ſ	15mm Angle	Brass	
[15mm Angle	Chrome	
	15mm Angle with Drain Off	Chrome	
	15mm or ½" BSP Angle (for iron and copper pipe)	Chrome	
	15mm Straight	Chrome	
ſ	10mm (90° Comp Elbow) Angle	Chrome	
[10mm (90° Comp Elbow) Angle with Drain Off	Chrome	
	Drain Off Tail Only	Brass	
	Drain Off Tail Only	Chrome	
[Wheelhead Valve Top Only	White Plastic	
ſ	Lockshield Valve Top Only	White Plastic	

MATCHMASTER PUSHFIT

10mm Angle	Chrome	
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	Chrome	
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle with Drain Off	Chrome	
10mm Straight	Chrome	
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	Chrome	
15mm Angle	Chrome	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	Chrome	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle with Drain Off	Chrome	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	Chrome	

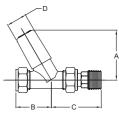
MATCHMASTER 237 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

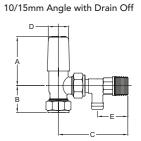
Lockshield



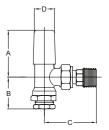


15mm Straight (for horizontal mounting)





1/2" BSP Angle



Model	А	В	С	D	Е
widdei	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
10/15mm Angle	53.0	31.0	58.0	23.5	-
10/15mm Angle/Drain	53.0	31.0	76.6	23.5	34.0
15mm Straight	55.5	40.0	56.5	23.5	-
1/2" BSP Angle	53.0	27.0	58.0	23.0	-

NB: All measurements are nominal.



Wheel Head Order Code	Lockshield Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
MR10WAB	MR10LAB	10
-	MR10LABD	10
MR10WAC	MR10LAC	10
-	MR10LACD	10
MR15WAB	MR15LAB	10
MR15WAC	MR15LAC	10
-	MR15LACD	10
MR15WACIP	MR15LACIP	10
MR15WSC	MR15LSC	10
-	MR10LAC90	20
-	MR10LACD90	20
-	DRAINB	1
-	DRAINC	1
MRTOPWH	-	20
-	MRTOPLS	20

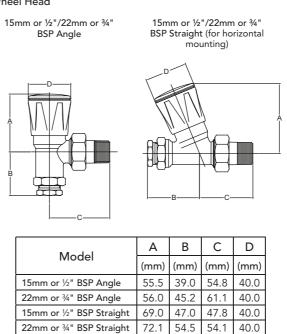
MR10WACPF	-	20
MR10WACPF90	MR10LACPF90	20
-	MR10LACDPF90	20
-	MR10LSCPF	20
-	MR10LSCPF90	20
MR15WACPF	MR15LACPF	20
MR15WACPF90	-	20
-	MR15LACDPF90	20
-	MR15LSCPF90	20



FULLFLOW radiator valves are designed and manufactured to meet the requirements of commercial installations. They feature a non-rising spindle, double EPDM 'O' ring gland seals with an additional 'O' ring back seating arrangement, this enables the FULLFLOW valve to be serviced without the requirement for draining the system, perfect for commercial applications. The range includes compression and screwed iron connections, as well as drain off options. Straight and angle versions are also available.



DIMENSIONS



GENERAL SPECIFICATION

	CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2008. Conforms to BS 2767-10.	OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar. OPERATING
2	GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.	TEMPERATURE Maximum 120°C. DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.
7	COLOUR Finished in polished chrome or brass.	
	CONNECTIONS Compression or screwed iron.	

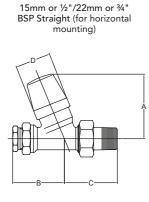
For more general information, please see page 276.

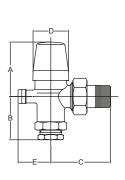
FULLFLOW

Description	Metal Finish		
15mm or ½" BSP Angle	Brass		
15mm or ½" BSP Angle	Polished Chrome		
15mm or ½" BSP Angle with Drain Off	Polished Chrome		
15mm or ½" BSP Angle with Drain Off	Brass		
15mm or ½" BSP Straight	Brass		
15mm or ½" BSP Straight	Polished Chrome		
22mm or ¾" BSP Angle	Brass		
22mm or ¾" BSP Angle	Polished Chrome		
22mm or ¾" BSP Straight	Polished Chrome		
22mm or ¾" BSP Straight	Brass		
Wheelhead Valve Top Only	White Plastic		
Lockshield Valve Top Only	White Plastic		

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Lockshield





15mm or ½" BSP Angle

with Drain Off

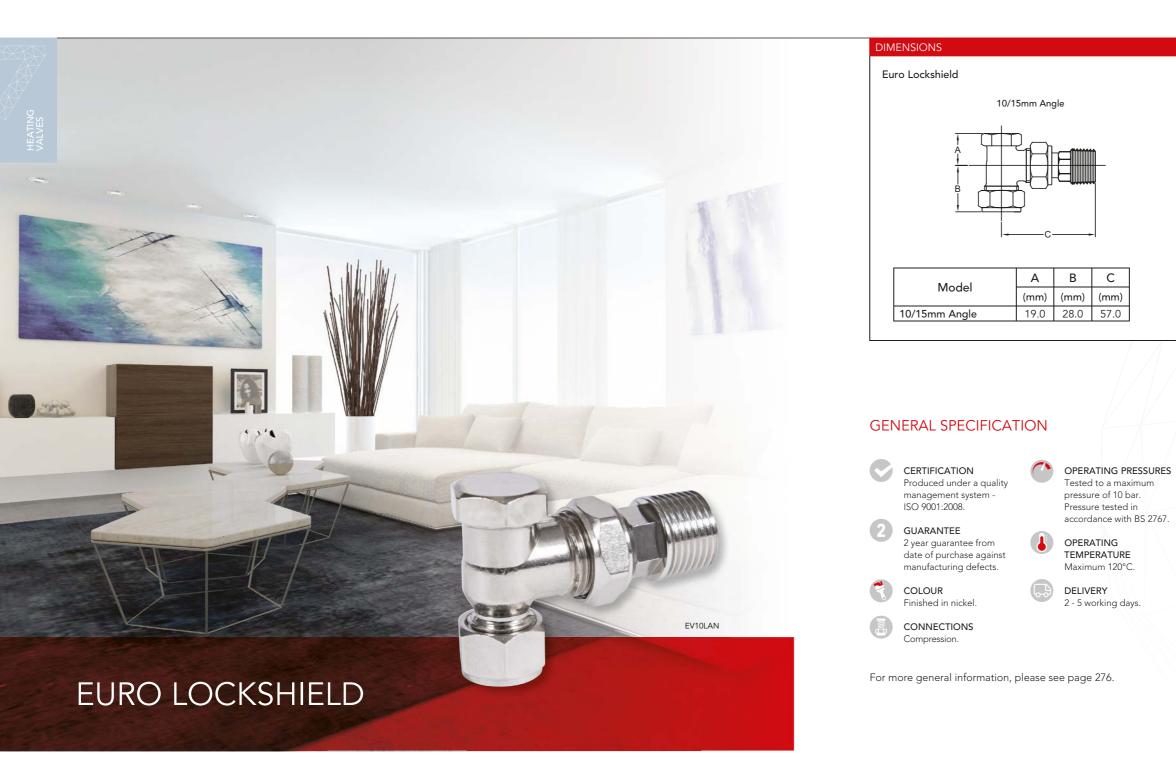
А	В	С	D	Е
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
62.0	47.0	47.8	34.0	-
65.1	54.5	54.1	34.0	-
52.5	39.0	54.8	34.0	30.0
	(mm) 62.0 65.1	(mm) (mm) 62.0 47.0 65.1 54.5	(mm) (mm) (mm) 62.0 47.0 47.8 65.1 54.5 54.1	(mm) (mm) (mm) 62.0 47.0 47.8 34.0 65.1 54.5 54.1 34.0

NB: All measurements are nominal.



Wheel Head Order Code	Lockshield Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
FF15WAB	FF15LAB	10
FF15WAC	FF15LAC	10
-	FF15LACD	10
-	FF15LABD	10
FF15WSB	FF15LSB	10
FF15WSC	FF15LSC	10
FF22WAB	FF22LAB	5
FF22WAC	FF22LAC	5
FF22WSC	FF22LSC	5
-	FF22LSB	5
FFTOPWH	-	20
-	FFTOPLS	20

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROC 01.03.20 EDITION 1



The Euro Lockshield is a lockshield valve designed primarily for TRVs and TRV packs. Lockshield valves help to keep the heating system balanced by controlling the flow of water, ensuring all radiators heat up at the same time. Euro Lockshield valves come in 10mm and 15mm sizes with drain off options available and are finished in nickel.

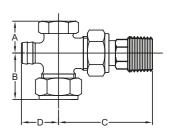
EURO LOCKSHIELD

Description	Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
10mm Angle	Nickel	EV10LAN	10
10mm Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	EV10LAND	10
15mm Angle	Nickel	EV15LAN	10
15mm Angle with Drain Off	Nickel	EV15LAND	10

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Euro Lockshield with Drain Off

10/15mm Angle



Model	А	В	С	D
Iviodei	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
10/15mm Angle/Drain	19.0	28.0	57.0	23.0

NB: All measurements are nominal.



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1



MYSON offer a selection of DECORATIVE valves for projects that need that extra special finishing touch. Manufactured from solid brass, they are beautifully finished in highly polished chrome. The range includes compression and screwed iron connections, with straight and angle options available.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a maximum

pressure of 10 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

Maximum 120°C.

2 - 5 working days.

DELIVERY

CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2008. Conforms to BS 2767-10.

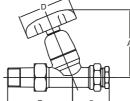
2 GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

2 COLOUR Finished in polished chrome.

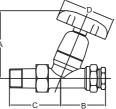
CONNECTIONS Compression or screwed iron.

For more general information, please see page 276.

15mm or ½" BSP Straight



15mm or ½" BSP Straight (for horizontal mounting)



Model	А	В	С	D
Woder	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
15mm or ½" BSP Angle	65.0	41.0	55.0	60.0
15mm or ½" BSP Straight (Vert)	74.0	40.0	71.0	60.0
15mm or ½" BSP Straight (Horiz)	74.0	49.0	56.0	60.0



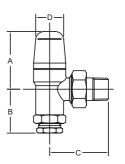
DEC15HSHC

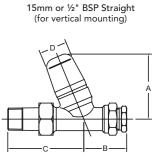
DECORATIVE

Description	Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
15mm or ½" BSP Angle Handwheel	Polished Chrome	DEC15HAC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Angle Lockshield	Polished Chrome	DEC15LAC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Straight Handwheel (for Vertical Mounting)	Polished Chrome	DEC15HSVC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Straight Handwheel (for Horizontal Mounting)	Polished Chrome	DEC15HSHC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Straight Lockshield (for Vertical Mounting)	Polished Chrome	DEC15LSVC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Straight Lockshield (for Horizontal Mounting)	Polished Chrome	DEC15LSHC	1
Pipe Sleeving Kit 180mm	Polished Chrome	DEC180SLV	1

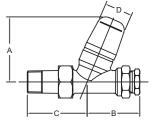
Lockshield

15mm or ½" BSP Angle





15mm or ½" BSP Straight (for horizontal mounting)



Model	А	В	С	D
Iviodei	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
15mm or ½" BSP Angle	54.0	41.0	55.0	26.0
15mm or ½" BSP Straight (Vert)	61.0	40.0	71.0	26.0
15mm or ½" BSP Straight (Horiz)	61.0	49.0	56.0	26.0

NB: All measurements are nominal.





MYSON offer a choice of SLIMLINE DECORATIVE valves designed to complement our range of modern towel warmers and contemporary radiators. Manufactured from quality brass, they are finished in highly polished chrome. Available in straight and angle versions.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2008. Conforms to BS 2767-1.

GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against

manufacturing defects. 2 COLOUR Finished in polished

chrome.

CONNECTIONS Compression, pushfit or screwed iron.

For more general information, please see page 276.

(, .)

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar (compression and screwed iron), 3 bar

OPERATING TEMPERATURE Maximum 120°C (compression and screwed iron), 92°C (pushfit).

DELIVERY

(pushfit).

2 - 5 working days.

15mm Angle Combined Wheelhead/Lockshield Manual Valve 15mm Straight Combined Wheelhead/Lockshield Manual Valve

SLIMLINE DECORATIVE



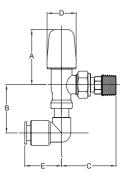
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle Combined Wheelhead/Lockshield Manual V 10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight Combined Wheelhead/Lockshield Manual 15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle Combined Wheelhead/Lockshield Manual V 15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight Combined Wheelhead/Lockshield Manual

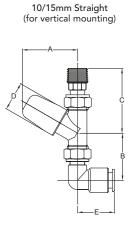
Description

DECSL15HSC

SLIMLINE DECORATIVE Pushfit

10/15mm Angle





А	В	С	D	Е
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
57.0	43.0	56.0	30.0	32.0
57.0	43.0	67.0	30.0	32.0
57.0	50.0	56.0	30.0	38.0
57.0	49.0	67.0	30.0	38.0
	(mm) 57.0 57.0 57.0	(mm) (mm) 57.0 43.0 57.0 43.0 57.0 50.0	Image: Marcol of the state of the	(mm) (mm) (mm) (mm) 57.0 43.0 56.0 30.0 57.0 43.0 67.0 30.0 57.0 50.0 56.0 30.0

NB: All measurements are nominal.



Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty*
Polished Chrome	DECSL15HAC	1
Polished Chrome	DECSL15HSC	1

/alve	Polished Chrome	DECSL10HACPF90	1
l Valve	Polished Chrome	DECSL10HSCPF90	1
/alve	Polished Chrome	DECSL15HACPF90	1
l Valve	Polished Chrome	DECSL15HSCPF90	1

*One valve per box.



Our TRV 2-WAY is A-rated for maximum efficiency. The MYSON TRV 2-WAY is the most complete thermostatic radiator valve range available for today's central heating systems. Incorporating our unique '2-way' engineering, including our patented 'bonding' technique, the MYSON TRV 2-WAY simplifies installation and removes the worry of costly callbacks. It has a liquid sensor fitted at its heart, guaranteeing years of accurate temperature control. It is available in a polished chrome, nickel or brass finish. An impaired dexterity version is also available, for applications where this is required.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a maximum

pressure of 10 bar

(pushfit).

(pushfit).

DELIVERY

OPERATING

TEMPERATURE

Maximum 120°C

(compression), 92°C

2 - 5 working days.

(compression), 3 bar

CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality , management system -ISO 9001:2008. Conforms to BS 2767-10 and complies to EN 215.

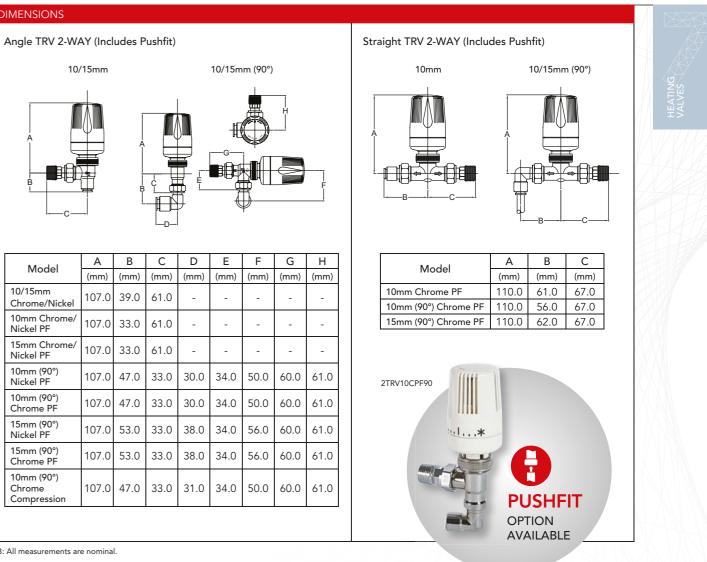
GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in chrome, nickel or brass.

CONNECTIONS Compression or pushfit.

For more general information, please see page 276.

DIMENSIONS



Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	ŀ
Iviodei	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m
10/15mm Chrome/Nickel	107.0	39.0	61.0	-	-	-	-	
10mm Chrome/ Nickel PF	107.0	33.0	61.0	-	-	-	-	
15mm Chrome/ Nickel PF	107.0	33.0	61.0	-	-	-	-	
10mm (90°) Nickel PF	107.0	47.0	33.0	30.0	34.0	50.0	60.0	61
10mm (90°) Chrome PF	107.0	47.0	33.0	30.0	34.0	50.0	60.0	61
15mm (90°) Nickel PF	107.0	53.0	33.0	38.0	34.0	56.0	60.0	61
15mm (90°) Chrome PF	107.0	53.0	33.0	38.0	34.0	56.0	60.0	61
10mm (90°) Chrome Compression	107.0	47.0	33.0	31.0	34.0	50.0	60.0	61

NB: All measurements are nominal.

TRV 2-WAY

Description	Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
10/15mm Angle	Chrome	2TRV10C	1
15mm Angle	Chrome	2TRV15C	1
15mm Straight	Chrome	2TRV15SC	1
10/15mm Angle	Brass	2TRV10B	1
15mm Angle	Brass	2TRV15B	1

TRV 2-WAY CONTRACT

8/10/15mm Angle	Nickel	2TRVUS	1
10/15mm Angle	Nickel	2TRV10N	1
10/15mm Straight	Nickel	2TRV10NS	1
15mm Angle	Nickel	2TRV15N	1
10mm (90° Comp Elbow)	Nickel	2TRV10N90	1

TRV 2-WAY PUSHFIT

10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	
10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	
10mm Straight	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	
15mm Angle	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	
	-

TRV 2-WAY CONTRACT PUSHFIT

10mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	
10mm Angle	
15mm (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle	
15mm Angle	

TRV 2-WAY 247 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Chrome	2TRV10CPF90	1
Chrome	2TRV10SCPF90	1
Chrome	2TRV10SCPF	1
Chrome	2TRV15CPF90	1
Chrome	2TRV15CPF	1
Chrome	2TRV15SCPF90	1

Nickel	2TRV10NPF90	1
Nickel	2TRV10NPF	1
Nickel	2TRV15NPF90	1
Nickel	2TRV15NPF	1



The MYSON PETITE Thermostatic Radiator Valve is a beautifully designed TRV for today's heating systems. The PETITE combines attractive design with total reliability, it also incorporates our 2-way flow technology. The PETITE is available as a single valve or a convenient 'TRV & manual' valve pack (see page 256), in either 10mm or 15mm sizes and finished in a bright nickel. Available in straight and angle versions.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

C	CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality management system - ISO 9001:2008 and complies to EN 215.
2	GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.
2	COLOUR Finished in nickel.
	CONNECTIONS Compression or pushfit.

For more general information, please see page 276.

(

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar (compression), 3 bar (pushfit).
OPERATING TEMPERATURE

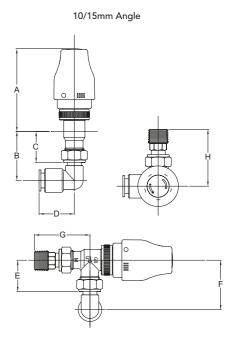
Maximum 120°C (compression), 92°C (pushfit).

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days. PETITE

Description 10mm PETITE TRV Angle 15mm PETITE TRV Angle 15mm PETITE TRV Straight PETITE PUSHFIT 10mm PETITE (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle 15mm PETITE (90° Pushfit Elbow) Angle

PETITE 249 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PETITE Pushfit



А	В	С	D
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
89.0	33.0	61.0	30.0
89.0	39.0	61.0	36.0
E	F	G	Н
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
34.0	50.0	60.0	61.0
	(mm) 89.0 89.0 E (mm)	(mm) (mm) 89.0 33.0 89.0 39.0 E F (mm) (mm)	(mm) (mm) (mm) 89.0 33.0 61.0 89.0 39.0 61.0 E F G (mm) (mm) (mm)



Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
Nickel	PETTRV10N	10
Nickel	PETTRV15N	10
Nickel	PETTRV15NS	10

Nickel	PETTRV10NPF90	10
Nickel	PETTRV15NPF90	10

SLIMLINE DECORATIVE TRV

Utilising the same sensing and operating performance of the thermostatic valve, the SLIMLINE DECORATIVE TRV combines both technology and elegance. With a beautiful, highly polished chrome finish, the range incorporates a choice of valve designs to meet the needs of the different styles of modern radiators. Straight, angle and horizontal versions are available.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality management system -ISO 9001:2008 and complies to EN 215-1.

2

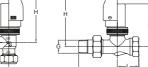
COLOUR Finished in polished chrome.

> CONNECTIONS Compression, pushfit or screwed iron.

For more general information, please see page 276.

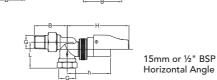
SLIMLINE DECORATIVE TRV 15mm or ½" BSP 15mm or ½" BSP Vertical Angle Angle

DIMENSIONS



15mm or ½" BSP

Straight

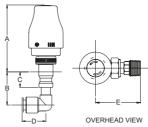


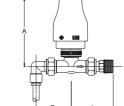
Model		В	L	H*	h*
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
15mm or ½" BSP Vertical Angle	1⁄2	58.0	26.0	109.0	75.0
15mm or ½" BSP Angle		64.0	32.0	108.0	72.0
15mm or ½" BSP Straight	1/2	95.0	33.0	113.0	77.0
15mm or ½" BSP Horizontal Angle	1⁄2	53.0	37.0	115.0	79.0

SLIMLINE DECORATIVE Pushfit TRV

10/15mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow)

10/15mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight



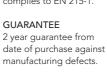


Model	А	В	С	D	Е
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
10mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow)	94.0	46.0	33.0	32.0	61.0
15mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow)	94.0	52.0	33.0	38.0	61.0
10mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	97.0	56.0	67.0	-	-
15mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	97.0	62.0	67.0	-	-

SLIMLINE DECORATIVE TRV

15mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow) 15mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight

Description	Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
15mm or ½" BSP Vertical Angle	Polished Chrome	2TRV15DEC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Angle Body	Polished Chrome	2TRV15ADEC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Straight TRV	Polished Chrome	2TRV15STDEC	1
15mm or ½" BSP Horizontal Angle TRV	Polished Chrome	2TRV15HIDEC	1
Decorative TRV Head Only	Polished Chrome	2TRVHDDEC	1
15mm Vertical Angle TRV	Polished Chrome	2TRVSL15DEC	1
15mm Straight TRV	Polished Chrome	2TRVSL15STDEC	1
SLIMLINE DECORATIVE PUSHFIT TRV			
10mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow)	Polished Chrome	TRVSL10DECPF90	1
10mm TRV (90° Pushfit Elbow) Straight	Polished Chrome	TRVSL10STDECPF90	1



(, ,) DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

2TRVSL15DEC

OPERATING PRESSURES

Tested to a maximum

pressure of 10 bar

(compression and

(pushfit).

(pushfit).

OPERATING

TEMPERATURE

Maximum 120°C (compression and

screwed iron), 92°C

screwed iron), 3 bar

SLIMLINE DECORATIVE TR	V					
	v					
15mm Vertical Angle			151	nm Stra	ight	
				С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С. С) 	
Model	А	В	С	D	Е	
woder	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
15mm Vertical Angle	89.0	33.0	61.0	34.0	60.0	
15mm Straight	93.0	40.0	67.0	-	-	
NB: All measurements are nominal. H* Fitted with 2TRVHEAD or 2TRVRSHEAD h* Fitted with 2TRVADJHEAD 2TRVSL15STDEC						
TRVSL15DECPF90						

Polished Chrome	TRVSL10DECPF90	1
Polished Chrome	TRVSL10STDECPF90	1
Polished Chrome	TRVSL15DECPF90	1
Polished Chrome	TRVSL15STDECPF90	1

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1



MYSON offer a flexible and comprehensive range of TRV kits that are specifically designed to maximise the effectiveness of our range of LST radiators. For information on our LST range please see page 43.

We offer two designs, the Universal Close Coupled Kit, which allows the case to be removed for cleaning without removing the TRV head, and the competitively priced Direct Fit Kit. Both come with our A-rated TRV and are expertly designed for precision control.

The kits allow the thermal sensing head of a MYSON Thermostatic Radiator Valve to be mounted directly onto the LST enclosure of a MYSON Low Surface Temperature Radiator. They also feature a locking facility that prevents unauthorised adjustment in public areas.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION



GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in nickel or brass

For more general information, please see page 276.

DIRECTFIT

CONNECTIONS Compression or screwed iron.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE Maximum 120°C.

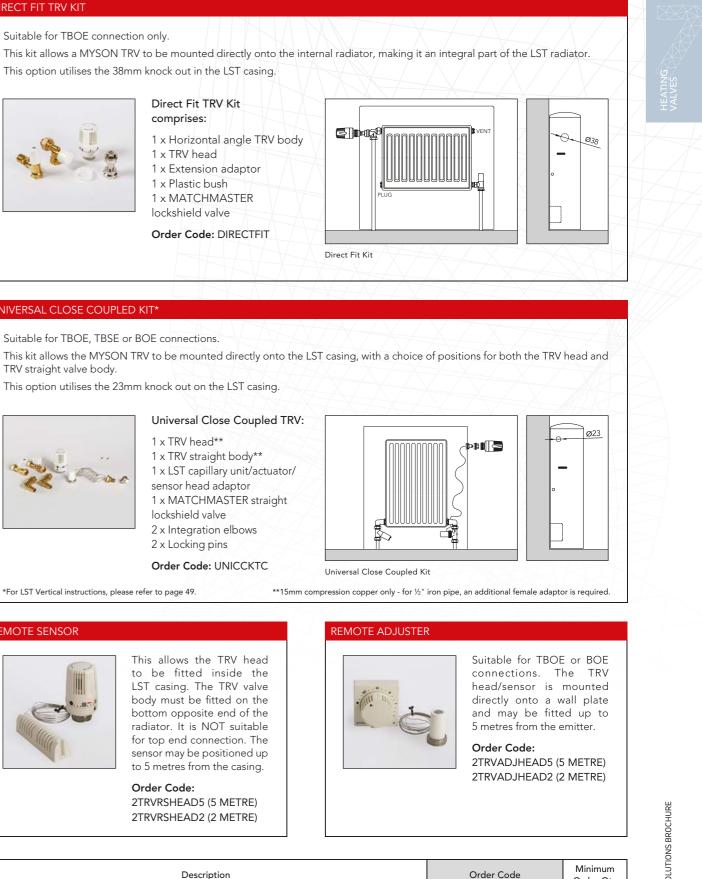
DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

This allows the TRV head to be fitted inside the LST casing. The TRV valve body must be fitted on the bottom opposite end of the radiator. It is NOT suitable for top end connection. The sensor may be positioned up to 5 metres from the casing.

Order Code: 2TRVRSHEAD5 (5 METRE) 2TRVRSHEAD2 (2 METRE)

Description 15mm or ½" BSP Universal Close Coupled TRV Kit 15mm or ½" BSP Direct Fit TRV Kit (now includes BS lockshield Replacement Capillary Close Couple Kits - 2m Replacement Head Locating Body for Close Coupled Kits (outer locking ring) Theft Resistant Ring Theft Resistant Colla

LST TRV KITS 253 TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
UNICCKTC	1
DIRECTFIT	1
2TRVLSTCAP	1
2TRVLSTHLB	1
2TRVRING	1
2TRVCOLLAR	1

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION 1

REMOTE THERMOSTATS

The MYSON remote sensor incorporates a traditional TRV head which can be set to the desired temperature. The room temperature is monitored via a 2, 5 or 10 metre capillary connected to the sensing element which can be mounted in a convenient and temperature representative area of the room. Remote sensor heads are ideal for use when it is difficult for a traditional TRV to operate, such as behind furniture or in direct sunlight, and are primarily used with LST radiators.

DIMENSIONS Remote Adjuster Remote Sensor С D D А В С Model (mm) (mm) (mm) (mm)

53.5 32.5 80.0 80.0

GENERAL SPECIFICATION



2/5m Capillary

2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

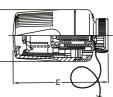
2TRVRSHEAD2

For more general information, please see page 276.

	Description
Remote Sensor 2m Capillary	
Remote Sensor 5m Capillary	
Remote Adjuster 2m Capillary	
Remote Adjuster 5m Capillary	

REMOTE THERMOSTATS 255

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION



- 112200 Tel. 50 25 12 422224 JD 12 60 59 22227 1
E CALLER STATE
B

Model	А	В	С	D	E
Iviodei	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
2/5/10m Capillary	28.0	112.0	50.0	28.0	90.0

NB: All measurements are nominal.



Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
2TRVRSHEAD2	1
2TRVRSHEAD5	1
2TRVADJHEAD2	1
2TRVADJHEAD5	1

RADIATOR **VALVE PACKS**

Our radiator valve packs provide a total radiator solution. Included in each pack is one TRV and one lockshield valve. There are a range of packs available depending on individual requirements, with PETITE, pushfit and decorative options. We also offer a selection of radiator packs with drain off valves.



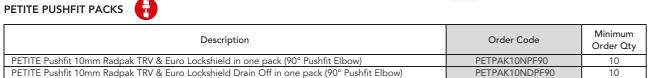


Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar (compression), 3 bar (pushfit). OPERATING

TEMPERATURE Maximum 120°C (compression), 92°C (pushfit).

2 - 5 working days.

For more general information, please see page 276.



PETPAK15ND

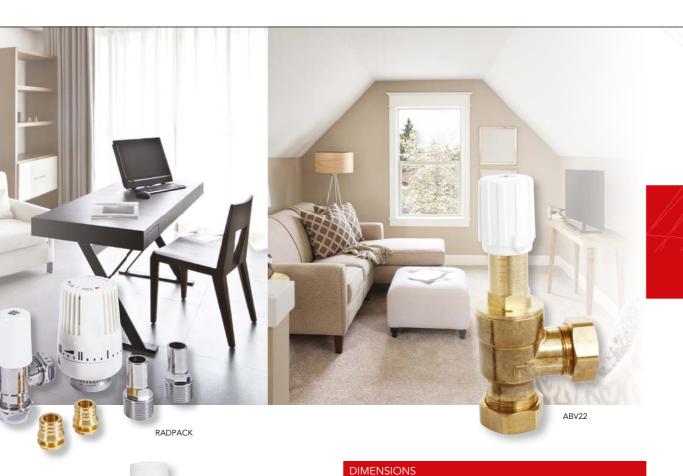
TRV & LOCKSHIELD VALVE PACKS

Compression.

PETITE Radpak 10mm PETITE TRV & Euro Lockshield in one pack	PETPAK10N	10
PETITE Radpak 10mm PETITE TRV & Euro Lockshield Drain Off in one pack	PETPAK10ND	10
PETITE Radpak 15mm PETITE TRV & Euro Lockshield in one pack	PETPAK15N	10
PETITE Radpak 15mm PETITE TRV & Euro Lockshield Drain off in one pack	PETPAK15ND	10
PETITE Radpak Straight 15mm PETITE TRV & Euro Lockshield in one pack	PETPAK15NS	1
Radpak 10/15mm TRV 2-WAY & MATCHMASTER Lockshield in one pack	RADPACK	1

DECORATIVE CHROME TRV & LOCKSHIELD VALVE PACKS

A	All chrome Angle PETITE TRV & Lockshield Valve Pack	PETPAK15DEC	1
A	All chrome Straight PETITE TRV & Lockshield Valve Pack	PETPAK15DECS	1



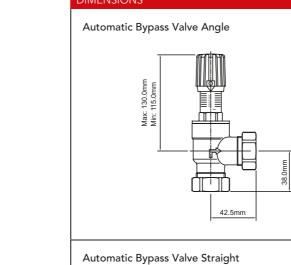
0., 111.

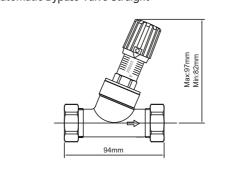
PETPAK10NPF90

PUSHFIT

AVAILABLE

OPTION





NB: All measurements are nominal.

Description	
Automatic Bypass Valve Angle	
Automatic Bypass Valve Straight	

AUTOMATIC BYPASS VALVES 257 **GENERAL INFORMATION & TECHNICAL**

AUTOMATIC BYPASS VALVES

MYSON offer a selection of Automatic Bypass Valves (ABVs). Our automatic bypass valves are designed for use in domestic central heating systems and are available in either an angled or straight version. Its purpose is to maintain constant pump pressure and flow rate within the system. ABVs also reduce system noise and increase efficiency.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION



CERTIFICATION Produced under a quality management system ISO 9001:2008. Pressure tested in accordance with BS 2767.



GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

COLOUR Finished in brass.

CONNECTIONS Compression.

OPERATING PRESSURES Tested to a maximum pressure of 10 bar.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE Maximum 120°C.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
Brass	ABV22	1
Brass	ABV22S	1



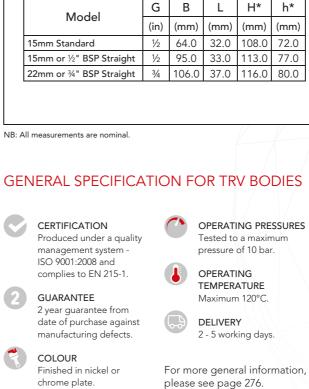
TRV BODIES & ACCESSORIES

MYSON offer a range of TRV bodies and accessories to accompany radiators throughout the range.

All TRV bodies conform to EN 215-1, are available as angled, horizontal angled, straight and also come in a range of finishes.

The impaired dexterity TRV head is ideal for use in care homes and nursing homes.





TRV BODIES

CONNECTIONS Compression or pushfit

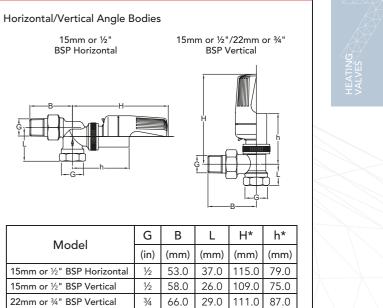
Description	Metal Finish	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
15mm or ½" BSP Vertical Angle	Nickel	2TRV15AN	1
15mm or ½" BSP Horizontal Angle	Nickel	2TRV15IN	1
15mm or ½" BSP Straight	Nickel	2TRV15SN	1
15mm Standard TRV 2-WAY Body	Chrome	2TRVBOC	1
15mm Standard TRV 2-WAY Body	Nickel	2TRVBON	1
22mm or ¾" BSP Vertical Angle (one way flow)	Nickel	2TRV22AN	1
22mm or ¾" BSP Straight (one way flow)	Nickel	2TRV22SN	1
M28 TRV Body	Nickel	2TRVADAP	1

ACCESSORIES

Standard TRV Head Only	-	2TRVHEAD	1
PETITE TRV Head Only	-	PETTRVHEAD	1
Standard TRV Head 'Contract' Only	-	2TRVHEADCON	1
Theft Resistant Ring	-	2TRVRING	1
Theft Resistant Collar	-	2TRVCOLLAR	1
Commissioning Cap	-	2TRVCAP	1
Impaired Dexterity TRV Head Only	-	2TRVHEADDEX	1

TRV BODIES & ACCESSORIES 259

GENERAL SPECIFICATION & TECHNICAL INFORMATION



H* Fitted with 2TRVHEAD or 2TRVRSHEAD h* Fitted with 2TRVADJHEAD

TRV head not included.

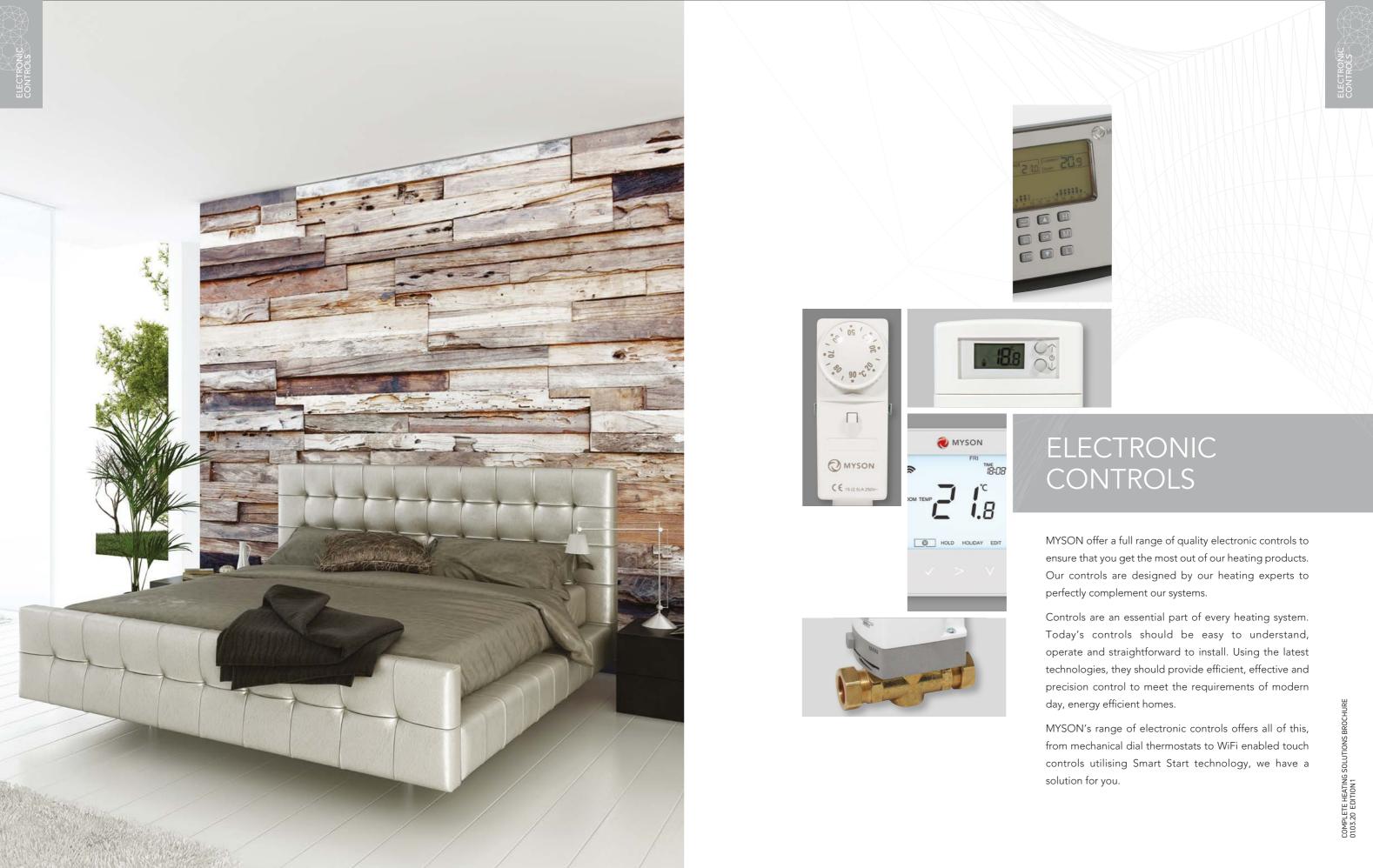


BROCH COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS 01.03.20 EDITION1





ELECTRONIC CONTROLS



ELECTRONIC CONTROLS 263 INTRODUCTION

MRT1 THERMOSTAT

MRT1 is a wall mounted, temperature activated on/off switch. The desired temperature is set on the rotary control dial. The thermostat monitors and compares the actual room temperature with the set temperature on the control. If the room temperature is below the desired level and the thermostat has requested heat the central heating system will run the heating circuit until the temperature reaches the required level, the MRT1 will switch off the heating circuit.





IP20. DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

PRODUCT SUMMARY

MYSON

• Gas bellow with anticipator for better reaction times to temperature change

MRT1

(18.8)

- Simple and accurate
- Lockable or high/low temperature restrict feature
- Operating range 6 to 30°C
- Switching differential 1.3°C
- Large terminal screws
- Braille version also available

PRODUCT SUMMARY

O MYSON

- Electronic thermostat
- Slimline design

MRTE

- Temperature intervals
- Clear, accurate LCD display
- Displays actual temperature
- No neutral, two-wire connection

For more general information, please see page 276.

Description	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
Room Thermostat	MRT1	1
Room Thermostat (Braille Version)	MRT1BRAILLE	1

Description

Electronic Room Thermostat



MRTE is a wall mounted slimline electronic thermostat for users that require greater accuracy of temperature control. It has a clear, accurate LCD display and limits the maximum and minimum temperature, working as either a heating control or a cooling control. It is battery powered which makes this thermostat ideal for upgrading an old two-wire (no neutral wire) thermostat and has volt free contacts for use with various types of system.





GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

IP RATING IP20.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
MRTE	1

MCT1 THERMOSTAT

The MCT1 cylinder thermostat is designed to complement the MRT1. It is used for monitoring and controlling the temperature of the hot water stored within the hot water cylinder. When used with a thermostatic control for the heating circuit it will give boiler interlock providing a safety feature. It can also be used as a pipe thermostat in conjunction with a frost thermostat to ensure a boiler does not run uncontrolled during cold weather.



GUARANTEE
 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

 IP RATING

 IP20.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

For more general information, please see page 276.

Description	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
Cylinder Thermostat	MCT1	1

PRODUCT SUMMARY

• Maximum mounting temperature 100°C

· * , 90 · c ?

Π

O MYSON

CE 15 (2.5) A 250

MCT1

- Operating range 10 to 90°C
- Switching differential 5 to 10°C
- Large terminal screws, for easy connection

PRODUCT SUMMARY

MPRT

- Uses Smart Start technology
- 24 hour or 7 day programming
- 3 temperature settings comfort, economy (set back) and frost

- 4 programmes (3 preset, 1 adjustable) with manual override
- Clear, accurate LCD display
- Compatible with MYSON FLOORTEC underfloor heating systems and connects to a 24V hard wired wiring centre. One thermostat can control several loops
- Also available in chrome and black

Description Programmable Room Thermostat Programmable Room Thermostat, Chrome Fascia Programmable Room Thermostat, Black Fascia Programmable Room Thermostat, Mains Supply Wireless Programmable Room Thermostat and Receiver Wireless Programmable Room Thermostat and Receiver, Chrome Fascia Wireless Programmable Room Thermostat and Receiver, Black Fascia RF Relay for use with the MPRTRF



MPRT PROGRAMMABLE ROOM THERMOSTAT

MPRT is an easy to use programmable room thermostat. It utilises Smart Start technology which can give the user considerable savings on heating bills by varying start-up times. The Smart Start system is continually learning the temperature rise requirement, delaying the startup of the system, therefore saving energy during milder weather. A radio frequency version is also available.





GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

IP RATING IP30.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

BOILER PLUS COMPLIENT

Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
MPRT	1
MPRTCR	1
MPRTBL	1
MPRTMS	1
MPRTRF	1
MPRTRFCR	1
MPRTRFBL	1
RELAY433	1

TOUCH PROGRAMMABLE ROOM THERMOSTAT

The MYSON TOUCH range of touch screen programmable thermostats allow you to set different room temperatures for the morning, day, evening and night time. The Smart Start function will save both energy and money by delaying the heating start up time when the weather is warmer.

The range includes the MYSON TOUCH and MYSON TOUCH RS, which comes with a remote sensor. The TOUCH RS is primarily designed for underfloor systems which senses floor temperature.





P IP RATING IP20. DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

VERY

For more general information, please see page 276.

				8
	TW 10:58		MYSON	
тоисн	NOOM TEMP			TOUCH2

PRODUCT SUMMARY

- Smart Start technology
- Clear, easy to use touch screen display
- 24 hour programming, 5/2 day programming or 7 day programming
- Up to 4 time and temperature settings per day
- 230V supply
- MYSON TOUCH is suitable to be classified as a "Delayed Start" thermostat as defined in SAP 2005
- MYSON TOUCH RS, primarily designed for underfloor systems, includes a remote sensor which senses either floor or room temperature or a combination of both
- Load Compensation technology (saves fuel by delaying heating 'start-up' on warm days)
- 2 zone programmable room thermostat

PRODUCT SUMMARY

- Apple HomeKit enabled
- Geo Location
- Smart Start technology
- Thimble air and floor sensor options
- 24 hour, 5/2 day or 7 day programming
- Up to 4 time and temperature period settings per day
- Can be set for time only (to control hot water cylinder)
- Temperature over-ride, temperature hold and holiday functions
- Lockable, with PIN code
- View live temperature from your home on your smart phone via the MYSON TOUCH2 app
- Uses mesh communication for multi-zone control
- Compact size 85mm x 85mm x 15mm and requires a minimum electrical box depth of 25mm
- Hub can control up to 32 thermostats
- 1 zone programmable room thermostat

Description TOUCH2 WiFi Touch Pad Programmable Room Thermostat for 'Smart Phone TOUCH2 WiFi Touch Pad Programmable Room Thermostat for 'Smart Phone TOUCH2 WiFi Hub Only

WiFi Air Sensor including Thimble Cover (2 metre cable)

WiFi Floor Sensor (3 metre cable)

Description	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
TOUCH Screen Programmable Room Thermostat	TOUCH	1
TOUCH Screen Programmable Room Thermostat with Remote Sensor	TOUCHRS	1

TOUCH2 WiFi programmable room thermostat

TOUCH2 WiFi is the second generation WiFi thermostat from MYSON and allows you to control your heating from anywhere in the world. It is easy to set up and configure on your smart phone or tablet and is controlled using the TOUCH2 app. The Smart Start function will save both energy and money by delaying the heating start up time when the weather is warmer. The Geo Location feature will support multi-user smart phone to deactivate and reactivate when leaving and returning home.





P

B

WiFi

GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

IP RATING IP20.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

BOILER PLUS COMPLIENT When connected to TOUCH2 Hub.

Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
T2AHWIFI	1
T2WIFI	1
T2HUB	1
TAIRSEN	1
TFLRSEN	1
	T2AHWIFI T2WIFI T2HUB TAIRSEN

MEP1C, MEP2C & MEP3C programmers

The MEP1c, MEP2c and MEP3c are single, dual and triple channel programmers offering energy efficient control of your heating system.

MEP1c is a single channel programmer for use with combi boilers, as a domestic hot water control or with electric radiators when using a programmable thermostat for the central heating circuit. MEP2c is a dual channel programmer for use within a central heating system to control two circuits. MEP3c is a three channel programmer, designed for installations where there is a need for two heating zones and a hot water circuit.

They are the first choice with service engineers due to their compliance with the industry standard back plate and the unique front fixing arrangement.

2	GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.
P	IP RATING IP20.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

For more general information, please see page 276.



10 2 1mm

-SPECIAL

O MYSON

MEP3C

PRODUCT SUMMARY

- Easy to use
- Can be set for 24hr, 5/2 day or 7 day operation
- Easy to read, backlit screen
- Pre-set clock
- Automatic summer/winter time change
- Memory saver programmer and clock will not require resetting in the event of power loss
- Advanced and extend features for even more control

Description	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
Single Channel Programmer	MEP1C	1
Dual Channel Programmer	MEP2C	1
Three Channel Programmer	MEP3C	1

PRODUCT SUMMARY

MYSO

• For use with our electric radiators only

1203

TOUCH4

- Up to 4 zones
- Each zone can be set to work in 5/2 or 7 day mode
- 4 switching times per day
- Holiday facility
- Boost facility
- Copy facility
- Mode select (Auto, Constant, Off)

Description



TOUCH4 PROGRAMMER

The MYSON TOUCH4 is a 4 zone programmer, designed to work perfectly with our electric radiator ranges (FINESSE, RIO, DÉCOR & COLUMN). The TOUCH4 is unique with its precision touch screen interface and easy to use functions.



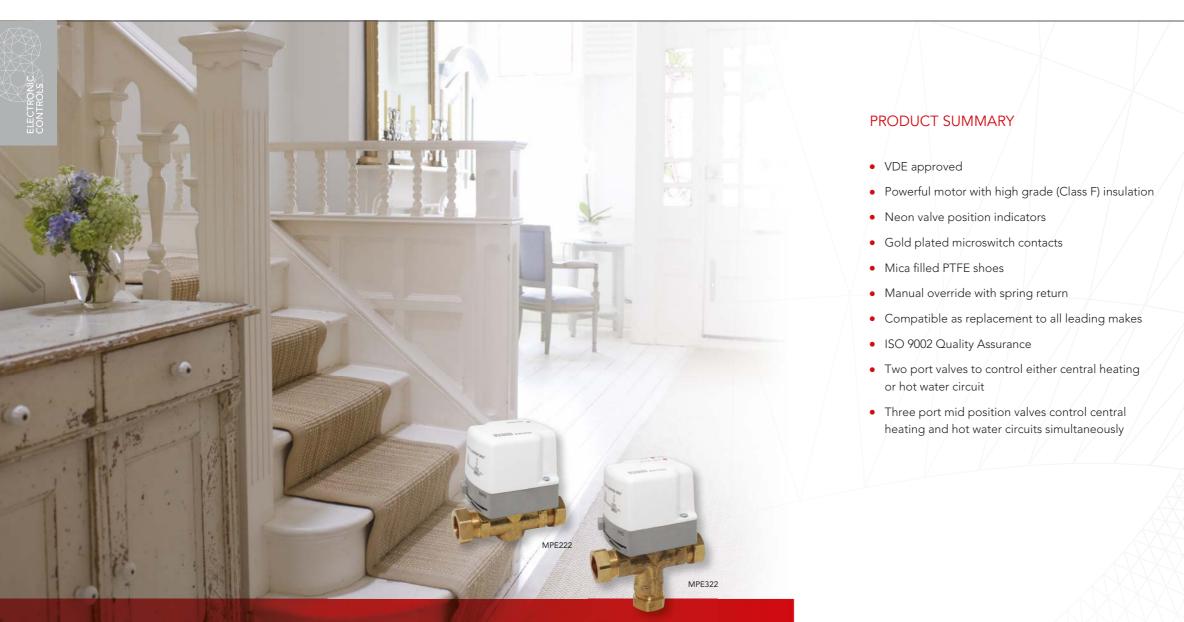


GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

IP RATING IP20.

DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
TOUCH4	1



MOTORISED VALVES & ACCESSORIES

Motorised valves control the flow of water between heating and hot water zones in domestic fully pumped central heating systems.

The MYSON range of Power Extra motorised valves has been designed with complete reliability and compatibility in mind. Our motorised valves are compatible as replacements to all leading makes, so you don't need to look anywhere else. The range has low contact resistance switching for compatibility with the low voltage/low current switching found on many boilers throughout the UK and Europe. GUARANTEE 2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

Description

 Two Port Zone Valve 22mm

 Two Port Zone Valve 28mm

 Three Port Mid Position Valve 22mm

 Three Port Diverter Valve 22mm

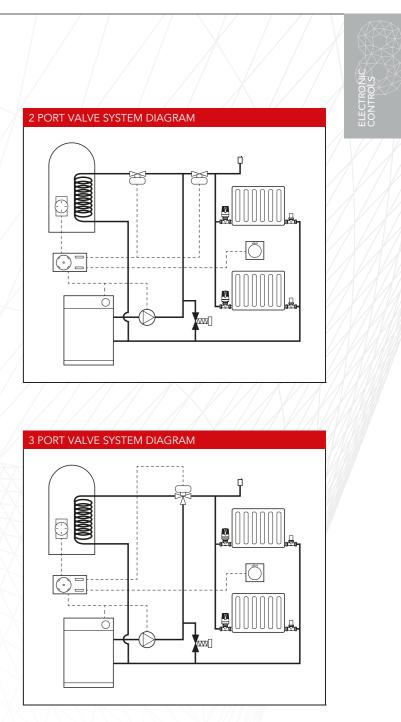
 Mid Position Actuator (for MSV/MPE 322 & 328)

 Zone Actuator 222 (for MSV/MPE)

 Zone Actuator 228 (for MSV/MPE)

 Diverter Actuator (for MPE 322 DV) 2 Wire

GENERAL INFORMATION





DELIVERY 2 - 5 working days.

Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
MPE222	1
MPE228	1
MPE322	1
MPE328	1
MPE322DV	1
ACT322	1
ACT222	1
ACT228	1
ACT322DV	1



CONTROL PACKS

MYSON produce a range of control packs, with all the system controls you need in one handy box. They are designed to help installers and specifiers and come with easy to follow wiring instructions.

The attractive control packs are designed to give you exactly the right combination of controls to make your central heating system work more efficiently. All the products in each system pack have been developed to be MZPAK4/MZPAK5

attractive yet unobtrusive and each will complement your home. Correctly installed, the MYSON control system will allow you more effective and economical control of your heating and hot water.

The packs suit all standard types of heating systems and will meet most requirements, from fully pumped flow share and zoned systems to unvented hot water storage systems.

2 GUARANTEE

2 year guarantee from date of purchase against manufacturing defects.

CONTROL PACKS

Description	Order Code	Minimum Order Qty
22mm PAK1 Contains MEP2C, MPE322, MWB16, MRT1, MCT1	MDPAK1	1
22mm PAK2 Contains MEP2C, MPE222 x 2, MWB16, MRT1, MCT1	MZPAK2	1
28 & 22mm PAK3 Contains MEP2C, MPE228, MPE222, MWB16, MRT1, MCT1	MZPAK3	1
22mm PAK4 Contains MEP2C, MPE222, MWB16, MRT1	MZPAK4	1
28mm PAK5 Contains MEP2C, MPE228, MWB16, MRT1	MZPAK5	1

WIRING BOX

16 Terminal Wiring Box

CONTROL PACKS 275

GENERAL INFORMATION

MDPAK1

For a fully pumped flow share system.

Pack Comprises:

- 1 x MEP2C
- 1 x MPE322
- 1 x MWB16
- 1 x MRT1
- 1 x MCT1

Order Code: MDPAK1

MZPAK2

For a fully pumped separate control DHW and CH.

Pack Comprises:

- 1 x MEP2C
- 2 x MPE222
- 1 x MWB16
- 1 x MRT1
- 1 x MCT1

Order Code: MZPAK2

MZPAK3

As PAK2 but for larger systems requiring 28mm.

Pack Comprises:

- 1 x MEP2C
- 1 x MPE222
- 1 x MPE228
- 1 x MWB16
- 1 x MRT1
- 1 x MCT1

Order Code: MZPAK3

MZPAK4

For unvented systems which are usually combi based.

Pack Comprises:

- 1 x MEP2C
- 1 x MPE222
- 1 x MWB16
- 1 x MRT1

Order Code: MZPAK4

DELIVERY

2 - 5 working days.

For more general information, please see page 276.

COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCH 01.03.20 EDITION1

MWB16	1

MZPAK5

As PAK4 but for larger systems requiring 28mm.

Pack Comprises:

- 1 x MEP2C
- 1 x MPE228
- 1 x MWB16
- 1 x MRT1

Order Code: MZPAK5



GENERAL INFORMATION

CE MARKING

CE marking is a mandatory requirement on products sold in the European Economic Area (EEA) where EU Directives and legislation are applicable.

All MYSON products have been assessed against requirements and where applicable carry the CE mark.

PACKAGING

All MYSON products are packed in robust packaging specially designed to ensure that the product reaches you in perfect condition.

INHIBITORS

All products installed onto indirect hydronic systems must be cleaned and protected (includes the use of an inhibitor) in accordance with the Domestic Building Services Compliance Guide and to the British Standard Code of Practice for Water Treatment. Failure to meet the regulations under BS7593 compliance will invalidate the product warranty.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Radiators are hot when in use, and as such, present a risk of burns to users on prolonged contact. The temperature of a radiator is dependent on the temperature of the system water, as set by the system installer or user. Installers and users should ensure that those who may come into close proximity to hot radiators are aware of the risk of burns. Installers and users should take all necessary steps to minimise the risks of burns.

If the risk is significant, consideration should be given to installing low surface temperature radiators, or to placing guards in front of the radiators.

FIXINGS

For the correct installation of radiators it is essential that the fixing of the radiator is carried out in such a way that it is suitable for intended use AND predictable misuse. A number of elements need to be taken into consideration including the fixing method used to secure the radiator to the wall, the type and condition of the wall itself, and any additional potential forces or weights that may happen to be applied to the radiator, prior to finalising installation. IN ALL CASES IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT A SUITABLY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL INSTALLER OR SIMILAR TRADESPERSON CARRIES OUT THE INSTALLATION.

PLEASE NOTE: The fixing materials provided are only intended for installation on walls made of solid wood, bricks, concrete or on timber-frame stud walls where the fixing is into the timber. All walls being considered should have no more than a maximum of 3mm wall finishing. For walls made of other materials, for example hollow bricks, please consult your installer and/or specialist supplier. ONCE AGAIN, IF YOU ARE UNSURE, IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT A SUITABLY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL INSTALLER OR SIMILAR TRADESPERSON CARRIES OUT THE INSTALLATION.

APPLICATION

Most MYSON products are for use on 2 pipe pumped indirect domestic and commercial central heating installations, with a maximum working temperature of 100°C. The system should be designed in accordance with BS EN 12828:2003 or BS EN 12831:2003 as appropriate, with particular care taken to avoid air entry or water discharge.

We do not recommend the use of single feed indirect cylinders, as the possibility of aeration due to water interchange may lead to corrosion. The installation work must be carried out in accordance with recognised good practice, and precautions taken to avoid contamination which could lead to corrosion. If a corrosion inhibitor or other water treatment is to be used, the Manufacturer's Instructions must be strictly followed.

The recommendations of BS 7593, Code of Practice for treatment of water in domestic hot water central heating systems, should be followed where appropriate.

When fitting any heat emitter in an extremely high humidity environment (for example a swimming pool area or sports changing facility) products manufactured from steel should be avoided.

CERTIFICATION FOR NPD PRODUCTS

Products highlighted 'No Performance Declared' (NPD) have heat outputs below the measureable limits of EN 442 test methods and calculated outputs are therefore shown.

DEZINCIFICATION

In certain areas, the local water can gradually remove zinc from brass alloys. This process is called dezincification and, on rare occasions and over time, can affect the integrity of a brass product.

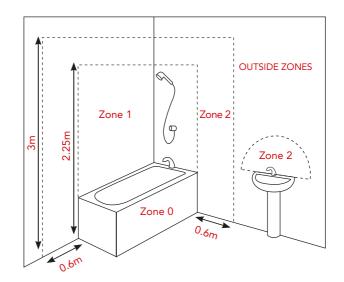
All MYSON brass products are manufactured using dezincification resistant brass. This, however, does not entirely eliminate the possibility of dezincification occurring. These products can be used on any hot water central heating system and are identified within the brochure using the symbol. MYSON insist that you ask your heating engineer/ installer if this problem applies to your area, as MYSON can not be held responsible for any resulting damage.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

All electrical models must be hard wired and installed in the correct orientation by a qualified electrician, in accordance with the IEE wiring regulations BS 7671.

IP RATINGS

IP ratings are shown for all electrical products. This must be considered when installing in a location containing a bath or shower, as defined by BS 7671.



Suitable Zones

WASTE DISPOSAL ACCORDING TO THE WEEE DIRECTIVE (2012/19/EU)



Waste disposal according to the WEEE Directive (2012/19/EU). The symbol on the product label indicates that the product may not be handled as domestic waste, but must be sorted separately.

When it reaches the end of its useful life, it shall be returned to a collection facility for electrical and electronic products.

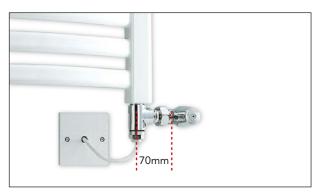
By returning the product, you will help to prevent possible negative effects on the environment and health to which the product can contribute if it is disposed of as ordinary domestic waste. For information about recycling and collection facilities, you should contact your local authority/ municipality or refuse collection service or the business from which you purchased the product. Applicable to countries where this Directive has been adopted.

DUAL FUEL

This allows a hydronic product to be used if the central heating system is not active. The pipe centres featured in this brochure are based on hydronic products. When adding heater kits to multi-rails, a T-piece and element will be required that alters the pipe centre dimensions (see diagram). The difference in pipe centres featured are based on using MYSON valves. These differences may vary on other manufacturers' valves. For the most efficient operation, one valve should be open and one valve should be closed. Avoid closing both valves.

AUTO POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (APM®)

APM[®] represents the most advanced element technology available. It is an economical, self-regulating element. When it reaches the required temperature, it reduces power consumption accordingly. There is no need for a thermostat. The required temperature is achieved smoothly and stays constant. APM[®] is now fitted to all PTC and MHK heating elements and most MYSON electric units where stated.



Dual fuel heater kits pipe centre adjustment.

CERTIFICATES AND ACCREDITATIONS



COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION 1

COLOUR OPTIONS

The majority of products featured in this brochure are stocked in white (RAL 9016). Other colours are available on request (see below and right). Please refer to individual product pages as not all products can be ordered in other RAL, sanitary or special colours.

STANDARD RAL COLOURS

MYSON offers the following RAL colours. If the colour you require is not included in this colour chart, please contact our customer services for availability. **Standard RAL colours are 70% gloss.**



SANITARY COLOURS

MYSON offers the following sanitary colours. If the colour you require is not included in this colour chart, please contact our customer services for availability. **Sanitary colours are 50% gloss.**





SPECIAL COLOURS

MYSON also offers the following textured, metallic and shimmer metallic colours.

TEXTURED



All our non-stocked and special colour items are made to order. Should an order be cancelled after it has been placed with the factory an administration fee of 30% of the product value may be applied.

Please note: due to print restrictions exact colour match is not always possible, however every effort has been made to ensure as much accuracy as possible.



Brown Grey S0144



Anodic Natural S0149



Anodic Black S0148



Metal Grey S0102 COMPLETE HEATING SOLUTIONS BROCHURE 01.03.20 EDITION1

HEAT OUTPUT CALCULATION

All heat outputs listed in this brochure are quoted at Δ T30, for low temperature systems, and $\Delta T50.$ To calculate outputs at alternative ΔT , please use the following steps:

Symbols used:

- $t_1 = Flow temperature$
- = Return temperature t2
- = Ambient air temperature t.
- $\Delta T = Delta T$
- = Heat output Φ

ΔT_{50} = Temperature difference between water and air

 $\Delta T = \left(\frac{t_1 + t_2}{2} \right) - t_r$ $t_1 = 75^{\circ}C, t_2 = 65^{\circ}C, t_r = 20^{\circ}C$

Therefore:

 $\Delta T = \left(\frac{75 + 65}{2} \right) - 20$ $\Delta T = 50$ (shown as ΔT_{50}) ΔT_x = If other conditions are used then a new ΔT needs to be determined:

EG:

For the condition 80/70/18

$$\Delta T_{X} = \left(\begin{array}{c} t_{1} + t_{2} \\ \hline 2 \end{array} \right) - t_{r}$$

$$t_1 = 80^{\circ}C, t_2 = 70^{\circ}C, t_r = 18^{\circ}C$$

Therefore:

$$\Delta T_{\rm X} = \left(\frac{80 + 70}{2}\right) - 18$$

 $\Delta T_{X} = 57$ (shown as ΔT_{57})

 $\Phi_{\Lambda T50}$ = Heat output at ΔT_{50} or the condition 75/65/20

FG.

A MYSON PLAN COMPACT 60 PD 100G (600x1000 T22) gives 1676W @ ΔT_{50}

 $\Phi_{\Delta TX}$ = Heat output at an alternative ΔT or condition to ΔT_{50} or 75/65/18

EG:

For ΔT_{57} or the condition 80/70/18 (see example above)

$$\Phi_{\Delta TX} = \Phi_{\Delta T50} \times \left(\frac{\Delta T_{X}}{\Delta T_{50}} \right)^{n}$$

 $\Phi_{\Lambda TX} = \Phi_{\Lambda T57}, \ \Phi_{\Lambda T50} = 1676W, \ \Delta T_{X} = \Delta T_{57} = 57,$ $\Delta T_{50} = 50$, n = 1.3295 (see individual product pages for n-coefficients)

Therefore:

 $\Phi_{\Delta TX} = 1676 \times \left(\frac{57}{50}\right)^{1.3295}$

 $\Phi_{\Lambda T57} = 1994W$

PRODUCT WARRANTY

EFFECTIVE FROM 1ST OCTOBER 2016

Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. products have been designed and tested to give you many years of trouble-free service. For your additional peace of mind, Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. gives the following Warranty. Your statutory rights are not affected by this Warranty.

Subject as provided below, Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. warrants to the original purchaser at the original installation site that its products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the following periods:

- Panel Radiators: 10 years from date of purchase.*
- Design Radiators: 10 years from date of purchase.
- Radiators (ULOW-E2): 2 years from date of purchase.
- Fan Convectors: 2 years from date of purchase.
- Radiator Valves: 2 years from date of purchase.
- Hydronic Underfloor Heating: 10 years for the pipe from date of purchase. 2 years for controls and 12 months for the UFH pump from date of purchase.
- Electric Underfloor Heating: 10 years from date of purchase (except programmer and sensor).
- Electric Radiators: 2 years from date of purchase.
- Towel Warmers Hydronic: 5 to 10 years from date of purchase depending on product type.
- Towel Warmers Electric: 2 years from date of purchase.
- Controls: 2 years from date of purchase.
- *Any panel radiator installed in high humidity areas (such as bathrooms etc.) are subjected to a 12 month Warranty only.

The original purchaser's remedy for breach of this Warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of any part or parts found to be defective under conditions of normal service and use during the above Warranty period and does not extend to Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. being liable for any incidental, special or consequential damages or losses whatsoever, such as loss of use of the product, inconvenience or lost profits.

This Warranty does not cover any defect, damage or malfunction in the product which is due to: failure to comply in any respect with Purmo Group (UK) Ltd.'s installation, maintenance or operating instructions; faulty storage, handling, installation or repair; mis-use; neglect; accident; abuse; or general wear and tear.

Before this Warranty can be activated, the original purchaser will be required to prove, with supporting documentation, the date and place of purchase, as Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. may need to conduct its investigation into the alleged defect. This should be within 28 days of the date when the defect was discovered or ought to have reasonably discovered the defect.

Purmo Group (UK) Ltd. reserves the right to make a reasonable charge for inspecting and testing any product which is subject to a Warranty claim and the rights conferred by the Warranty are conditional upon the payment of such charge. The charge may be made, at Purmo Group (UK) Ltd.'s discretion, either before or after the inspection and testing of the product. In the event that it is established to Purmo Group (UK) Ltd.'s reasonable satisfaction that a valid Warranty claim has been made in respect of the product, then any inspection charge which has been paid will be refunded in full by Purmo Group (UK) Ltd.

INDEX

PRODUCT	PAGE
ANGARA	134
AUTOMATIC BYPASS VALVES	257
AVONMORE	132
AVONMORE ELECTRIC	222
AWE	122
BANI	110
BUTTERMERE	123
CLIPRAIL	183
COLUMN	85
COLUMN ACCESSORIES	89
COLUMN ELECTRIC	220
CONTROL PACKS	274
DÉCOR	91
DÉCOR ELECTRIC	218
DECORATIVE (MANUAL VALVE)	242
DEE	124
DIRECT FIT TRV KIT	252
ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOR HEATING	228
EURO LOCKSHIELD	240
FATALA	111
FERLO FINESSE	136 212
FLOATING FLOOR	190
FULLFLOW	238
HI-LINE LV	156
HI-LINE RC	156
HI-LINE SUPER RC	156
INN	126
	226
	114
IVECTOR MKII	164
KASAI	112
	150
KICKSPACE® CONTROLS, ACCESSORIES & GRILLES	155
	138
	156
	43
	43
LST (LOW SURFACE TEMPERATURE) TRV KITS	252
MANIFOLDS (PREMIUM)	198
MARANOA	115
MATCHMASTER	236
MATCHMATE	234
MCT1	266
MEP1C	270
MEP2C	270
MEP3C	270
MERSEY	116
MICROBOARD	191
MICROPLATE	186
MOTORISED VALVES & ACCESSORIES	272
MPRT	267
MRT1	264
MRTE	265
MULTI-LAYER PIPE	195
NAKED PREFORMED PLATE	185
OPUS	101
OUSE	117
PETITE (VALVE)	248
PEXCELLENT5 PIPE	194
PLAN	53

PRODUCT	PAGE
PLAN PLUS	53
PLAN PLUS VERTICAL	53
PLAN VERTICAL	53
PLAN VERTICAL & PLAN PLUS VERTICAL ACCESSORIES	60
PLATED	188
PREFORMED PLATE	184
PREMIER COMPACT	17
PREMIER HE	17
PREMIER METRIC	17
PUMP PACK (PREMIUM)	200
RADIATOR VALVE PACKS	256
REMOTE THERMOSTATS	250
RIO COMPACT	214
RIO LINEA RIO PLAN	214
SAXBY	127
	31
SLIMLINE DECORATIVE (MANUAL VALVE)	244
SLIMLINE DECORATIVE (TRV)	250
SLIM-LINE RC	156
SOKOTO	118
STOUR	119
SUBPLATE	189
T6 COMPACT	63
T6 PLAN	63
T6 COMPACT & T6 PLAN ACCESSORIES	72
TACKER	187
TACKERNAIL	182
TAMAR	224
THIRLMERE	128
TOUCH	268
TOUCH2 WiFi	269
TOUCH4	271
TOWEL WARMER VALVES & ACCESSORIES	142
TRV 2-WAY	246
TRV BODIES & ACCESSORIES	258
TYNE	140
ULLSWATER	129
ULOW-E2	75
ULOW-E2 ACCESSORIES	79
UNDERFLOOR HEATING	173
ADAPTORS	199
FIXING SYSTEMS	181
MANIFOLDS (PREMIUM)	198
PIPE	193
PUMP PACK (PREMIUM)	200
SINGLE ROOM PACKS	205
THERMOSTATS & PROGRAMMERS	203
WIRING CENTRES & ACCESSORIES	202
UNIVERSAL CLOSE COUPLED TRV KIT	252
VERTICAL	37
VERTICAL ACCESSORIES	40

In accordance with our policy of continual product improvement we reserve the right to amend the specification of these products or discontinue products without prior notification. We have compiled the content of this literature to the best of our knowledge. Any typographical, clerical or other error or emission in any literature issued by us will be subject to correction without liability being incurred by us. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced by any means without prior written consent.

Please note: due to print restrictions exact colour match is not always possible, however every effort has been made to ensure as much accuracy as possible.